

	Section.	Page.
<b>Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909</b> <i>continued.</i>		
Deputy Commissioner, may revoke warrant for payment of pension to some other person ..	43 (3)	834
suspend pension where pensioner unfit to be intrusted with pension ..	44	835
waive forfeiture of instalment in certain cases .. .. .	40 (3) (4)	834
powers of, as to summoning witnesses, &c. to direct medical examination of claimants of invalid pensions .. .. .	7	824
to cancel certificate of pensioner convicted of certain offences .. .. .	23 (2)	828
to determine pension claim, except in certain cases .. .. .	51 (2)	837
to indorse certificate when pension cancelled, suspended, or reduced .. .. .	33 (2)	832
to recommend claims before persons under sixty-five years of age can receive old-age pensions .. .. .	37 (2)	833
to take steps for admission of claimants to charitable institutions .. .. .	15 (3)	825
Desertion of husband, wife, or children disqualifies from receiving pension .. .. .	31 (2)	831
Determination of pension claim .. .. .	17 (d)	826
if adverse, to be notified to claimant .. .. .	33 (2) (3)	832
Discontinuance of pension .. .. .	33 (4)	832
Disqualifications in case of invalid pensions .. .. .	38 (2)	833
old-age pensions .. .. .	21 (1), 22	827
Districts, boundaries of, need not be specifically defined ..	16 (1), 17	825, 826
Commissioner may alter boundaries of .. .. .	10 (3)	824
Commissioner to divide each State into .. .. .	10 (2)	824
excise of powers in, where placed under control of Deputy Commissioner of another State .. .. .	10 (1)	824
Registrars for .. .. .	6	824
Documents, production of, Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may require .. .. .	11	824
Documents, production of, Magistrate may require .. .. .	7 (c)	824
Drunken, &c., habits, cancellation, reduction, or suspension of pension on account of .. .. .	38A	833
Drunkenness, forfeiture of instalments on conviction for ..	52	837
Duplicate pension certificate, issue of .. .. .	51 (1)	837
Equity and good conscience, Magistrate to act according to ..	36	832
Evidence as to circumstances of claimant .. .. .	30 (4)	830
claimant may adduce fresh .. .. .	28 (2),	830,
documents signed by Minister, &c., to be received as ..	30 (3)	830
of claimant to be corroborated except as to age .. .. .	32 (2)	831
on oath, Commissioner or Deputy may receive .. .. .	56	838
on oath, Magistrate may receive .. .. .	31 (1)	831
penalty for refusing to give .. .. .	7 (b)	824
rules of, Magistrate not bound by .. .. .	38A	833
that payment duly made .. .. .	9	824
Examination by medical practitioner, claimant of invalid pension to undergo .. .. .	30 (4)	830
False statement in declaration, penalty for making .. .. .	48 (c)	836
False statement or representation, penalty for aiding or abetting by ..	23 (2)	828
penalty for obtaining pension certificate or affecting rate of pension by .. .. .	27 (4)	829
Forfeiture of instalments, Court may direct, in certain cases ..	49 (d)	836
Deputy Commissioner may order .. .. .	49 (a)	836
if not applied for .. .. .	50 (b)	836
	44, 51	835, 837
	40 (2)	833

# Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909

*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Forfeiture of instalments waiver of, in certain cases .. ..	40	833
where pensioner convicted of certain offences .. ..	51	837
See also Cancellation : Suspension.		
Forfeiture of pension by departure from Australia without intention to return .. ..	46 (1)	835
to be waived on pensioner returning to Australia .. ..	46 (2)	835
while pensioner in prison .. ..	46 (3)	835
See also Cancellation : Suspension.		
Fraudulent device, obtaining payment of instalment by ..	49 (c)	836
Friendly society, benefits from, are not income .. ..	4	822
Home, amount of property exempt from deduction to be increased when property includes .. ..	24 (2) (b)	828
Hospital, definition of .. ..	4	822
on discharge from, payment of pension resumed ..	45	835
suspension of pension if pensioner becomes inmate of ..	45	835
Incapacity, permanent, qualifies for pension .. ..	15 (1), 20	825, 827
must have accrued in Australia to entitle to invalid pension .. ..	22 (c)	827
Income, claimant must not have deprived himself of, in order to obtain pension .. ..	17 (f), 22 (g)	826, 827
computation of .. ..	26	829
definition of .. ..	4	822
of claimant of invalid pension not to exceed limit prescribed for old-age pensions .. ..	22 (f)	827
of pensioner plus pension not to exceed £52 per annum ..	24 (1)	828
statement of, to be made by pensioner when required ..	38 (1)	833
Instalment of pension. See Pension, instalment of.		
Invalid pension. See Pension, invalid.		
Invalid state of health must not have been self-induced ..	22 (d)	827
Investigation of pension claim by Magistrate .. ..	30	830
Registrar .. ..	28	830
Judicial notice of certain official signatures .. ..	56	838
Justice of the Peace, pension of unfit pensioner may be paid to ..	44	835
Lending, wilfully, pension certificate to any other person ..	49 (e)	836
Magistrate, definition of .. ..	4	822
investigation by, of pension claim .. ..	30	830
may dispense with claimant's attendance in certain cases .. ..	29 (2)	830
dispense with corroborative evidence of claimant's age .. ..	31 (1)	831
investigate claim in open Court .. ..	30 (2)	830
postpone investigation of claim .. ..	31 (1) (3)	831
recommend admission of claimant to charitable institution .. ..	31 (2)	831
recommend allowance or rejection of claim .. ..	31	831
recommend cancellation, &c., of pension on account of drunken, &c., habits .. ..	52 (1)	837
rehear claim at request of Commissioner or Deputy .. ..	34	832
not bound by rules of evidence, but to act according to equity and good conscience .. ..	30 (4)	830
powers of, as to summoning witnesses, &c. .. ..	38A	833
powers of, on rehearing .. ..	34	832
recommendation by, as to claim .. ..	31	831
special, appointment of .. ..	13A	825
to indorse recommendation on claim .. ..	33 (1)	832
Marriage of woman with disqualified person does not disqualify her	16 (2), 21 (2)	826, 827
Medical practitioner, claimant of invalid pension to be examined by	23 (2)	828

# **Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909** *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Minister, appeal by claimant to .. .. .	32 (1)	831
appeal to, from decision of Deputy Commissioner cancelling, suspending, or reducing pension ..	37 (1)	832
definition of .. .. .	4	822
delegation of powers by .. .. .	14	825
may cancel, suspend, or reduce any pension ..	37 (1)	832
may direct investigation of claim when appeal is lodged ..	32 (1)	831
to lay before Parliament annual statement of pensions ..	54	837
to pay pensions out of moneys appropriated by Parliament .. .. .	53	837
Minister of religion, pension of unfit pensioner may be paid to ..	44	835
Naturalized subjects, if not naturalized on or before 30th June, 1910, not eligible for old-age pensions unless naturalized for three years ..	16 (1)	825
New Zealand, aboriginal natives of, not qualified to receive pensions ..	16 (1) (c), 21 (1) (b)	825, 827
Notice to claimant of time and place for hearing of claim .. ..	29 (2)	830
Oath, evidence on, Commissioner or Deputy may receive .. ..	7 (b)	824
evidence on, Magistrate may receive .. ..	38A	833
Registrar may administer .. .. .	11	824
Obtaining, by personation or fraud, payment of any instalment of pension .. .. .	49 (c)	836
by unlawful means payment of forfeited or suspended instalment .. .. .	49 (b)	836
pension certificate or affecting rate of pension by false statement, &c... .. .	49 (a)	836
Office at which pension payable may be changed .. .. .	39 (5)	833
to be named in certificate .. .. .	39 (4)	833
Officer making payment, proof of applicant's identity to .. ..	48 (a)	836
making payment to record and obtain receipt .. ..	48 (b)	836
non-liability of, after receipt has been obtained from payee of pension .. .. .	48 (c)	836
Pacific Islands, aboriginal natives of, not qualified to receive pensions .. .. .	16 (1) (c), 21 (1) (b)	825, 827
Parliament, annual statement of pensions to be laid before ..	54	837
Payment of pension. See Pension, payment of.		
Penalty, additional, may be imposed by Court in certain circumstances .. .. .	50	836
for disobedience of summons to appear as a witness .. ..	8, 38A (2)	824, 833
failure to furnish report as to circumstances of claimant, &c. .. .. .	28 (2)	830
false statement in declaration or pension claim .. ..	27 (4)	829
false statement, personation, or fraud .. ..	49	836
furnishing untrue report as to circumstances of claimant, &c. .. .. .	28 (2)	830
lending certificate to another person .. ..	49 (e)	836
refusal of witness to be sworn, produce documents, or answer questions .. .. .	9, 38A (3)	824, 833
Pension, absolutely inalienable .. .. .	41	834
amount of .. .. .	24 (1)	828
ascertainment of, for subsequent years .. ..	38	833
cancellation, suspension, or reduction of .. ..	37 (1), 38 (2), 52	832, 833, 837
certificate, cancellation of. See Cancellation.		
duplicate of, may be issued on loss of original ..	36	832
issue of, to persons entitled to pensions under State Acts .. .. .	35	832
may be amended after rehearing .. ..	34	832
production of, may be accepted as evidence of right to payment .. .. .	48 (a)	836
proved to have been wrongfully obtained, Court may cancel .. .. .	50 (a)	836

# Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909— *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Pension certificate, to be delivered up to Registrar on cancellation to be indorsed when pension cancelled, suspended, or reduced .. .. .	51 (3)	837
to be issued to claimant if determination favorable .. .. .	37 (2)	833
to be produced when payment applied for ..	33 (3)	832
to bear notification of section 42 (1) of Act ..	40 (1)	833
wilfully lending, to any other person ..	42 (2)	834
claim, form of .. .. .	49 (e)	836
how to be made .. .. .	27 (3)	829
investigation of .. .. .	27 (1) (2)	829
may be withdrawn .. .. .	28-30	830
recommendation of Magistrate to be indorsed on ..	27 (6)	830
reference of, to Magistrate .. .. .	33 (1)	832
rehearing of .. .. .	29	830
to be declared to .. .. .	34	832
to be determined by Deputy Commissioner except in certain cases .. .. .	27 (4)	829
date from which payable where claimant inmate of benevolent asylum .. .. .	33 (2)	832
deduction from, on account of the possession of property ..	47	835
deduction from, when both husband and wife are pensioners .. .. .	24 (2)	828
definition of .. .. .	24 (2)	828
discontinuance of .. .. .	4	822
forfeited by pensioner's departure from Australia without intention to return .. .. .	38 (2)	833
forfeiture of, by pensioner's departure from Australia may be waived on his return .. .. .	46 (1)	835
forfeiture of, on cancellation of certificate .. .. .	46 (2)	835
granted subject to provisions of Act and subsequent Acts ..	51 (3)	837
instalment of, forfeited, if not applied for within time allowed .. .. .	42 (1)	834
method of ascertaining amount of .. .. .	40 (2)	833
payable fortnightly at office named in certificate or at place directed by Deputy Commissioner .. .. .	39 (2) (3)	833
to be applied for within 21 days after due date .. .. .	39 (1) (4)	833
invalid, amount of, regard to be paid to circumstances of claimant in determining .. .. .	40 (1)	833
claimant of, to be examined by medical practitioner .. .. .	23 (1)	828
Commissioner or Deputy to direct medical examination of claimants of .. .. .	23 (2)	828
conditions necessary for receiving .. .. .	23 (2)	828
persons disqualified from receiving .. .. .	22	827
persons qualified to receive .. .. .	21	827
may be paid to person named in warrant issued by deputy Commissioner .. .. .	20	827
no payment on account of, to claimant while inmate of charitable institution .. .. .	43 (2)	834
of aged, infirm, or improvident pensioner may be paid to some other person .. .. .	47	835
of pensioner who becomes inmate of asylum or hospital, suspension of .. .. .	43 (1)	834
of unfit pensioner, payment of, to other person, for benefit of pensioner .. .. .	45	835
old-age, conditions necessary for receiving .. .. .	44	835
persons disqualified from receiving .. .. .	17	826
persons qualified to receive .. .. .	16	825
payable fortnightly .. .. .	15	825
	39 (1)	833



	Section.	Page.
<b>Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909</b> <i>continued.</i>		
Pension, payment of, out of moneys appropriated by Parliament	53	837
procedure as to .. .. .	48	836
resumed on discharge of pensioner from		
asylum or hospital .. .. .	45	835
pensioner while in prison forfeits, but on discharge may		
apply for its restoration .. .. .	46 (3)	835
rate of, to be set out in determination of Commissioner		
or Deputy .. .. .	33 (3)	832
under State Act, issue of pension certificate to person		
entitled to .. .. .	35	832
variation of rate of .. .. .	38 (2)	833
Pensioner, aged, infirm, or improvident, pension of, may be paid		
to some other person .. .. .	43 (1)	834
convicted of certain offences, cancellation of certificate of	51 (2)	837
convicted of drunkenness, &c., forfeiture of instalments		
of .. .. .	51 (1)	837
definition of .. .. .	4	822
departing from Australia, without intention to return,		
forfeits pension .. .. .	46 (1)	835
entitled to resumption of payment of pension on dis-		
charge from asylum or hospital .. .. .	45	835
mispending or unfit to be intrusted with pension, &c.,		
payment to charitable society, &c., of pension of ..	44	835
not applying for instalment of pension within time		
allowed forfeits it .. .. .	40 (2)	833
not entitled to compensation if pension affected by Act		
or any other Act .. .. .	42 (1)	834
payment of portion of pension to, on discharge from		
institution .. .. .	45, 47	835
returning to Australia after forfeiture of pension may		
have forfeiture waived .. .. .	46 (2)	835
to file statement of income and accumulated property		
when so required .. .. .	38 (1)	833
to make personal application for instalments ..	40 (1)	833
while in prison forfeits pension, but on discharge may		
apply for its restoration .. .. .	46 (3)	835
who becomes inmate of asylum or hospital, suspension		
of pension of .. .. .	45	835
Permanent incapacity. See Incapacity.		
Personal application to be made by pensioner for instalments ..	40 (1)	833
Personation, obtaining payment of instalment of pension by ..	49 (c)	836
Police Force, evidence of members of, as to circumstances of		
claimant .. .. .	30 (3)	830
Prison, pensioner forfeits pension while in, but on discharge may		
apply for its restoration .. .. .	46 (3)	835
Production of documents, Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner		
may require .. .. .	7 (c)	824
Magistrate may require .. .. .	38A	833
Property, accumulated, assessment of value of .. .. .	25	828
net capital value of, not to exceed £310..	17 (e),	826,
	22 (f)	827
net capital value of, in case of husband and		
wife .. .. .	25 (d)	828
claimant must not have deprived himself of, in order to		
obtain pension .. .. .	17 (f),	826,
	22 (g)	827
Qualifications for invalid pensions .. .. .	20-22	827
old-age pensions .. .. .	15-18	825-826
Rates of pensions .. .. .	24	828
Receipt of payee of pension to be evidence that payment duly		
made .. .. .	48 (c)	836
Reduction of pension .. .. .	37 (1), 52	832, 837

# Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909— *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Refusal, previous, of pension certificate disqualifies in certain cases	17 (g)	826
Registrar, appointment of .. .. .	11	824
definition of .. .. .	4	822
duties of .. .. .	12	824
may administer oaths .. .. .	11	824
exempt any pensioner from filing annual state- ment of income .. .. .	38 (1)	833
require persons to supply information as to circumstances of claimant or pensioner or his relatives .. .. .	28 (2)	830
summon pensioner before Magistrate on account of drunken, &c., habits .. .. .	52 (1)	837
waive forfeiture of instalment in certain cases ..	40 (3)	834
not to waive forfeiture twice consecutively except in case of pensioner's illness .. .. .	40 (4)	834
to forward cancelled certificate to Deputy Commissioner investigate claim .. .. .	51 (3)	837
notify claimant of time and place for hearing of claim .. .. .	28 (1)	830
notify Deputy Commissioner of departure of pensioner .. .. .	29 (2)	830
notify Deputy Commissioner of return of pensioner ..	46 (1)	835
notify Deputy Commissioner of return of pensioner ..	46 (2)	835
refer claim to Magistrate on completion of investi- gation .. .. .	29 (1)	830
report on claims whose rejection is recommended by Magistrate .. .. .	33 (5)	832
transmit claim, indorsed by Magistrate, to Deputy Commissioner .. .. .	33 (2)	832
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	55	837
Rehearing of pension claim .. .. .	34	832
Relatives, definition of .. .. .	4	822
invalid pension not payable where claimant adequately maintained by .. .. .	22 (h)	827
Residence, continuous, not deemed to be interrupted by occasional absence .. .. .	18 (1)	826
continuous, not deemed interrupted by residence in a Territory or in a British Possession which becomes a Territory .. .. .	18 (1A)	826
in Australia, conditions as to .. .. .	17, 22	826, 827
must be continuous for 5 years in case of invalid pen- sion .. .. .	22 (b)	827
20 years in case of old-age pen- sion .. .. .	17 (b)	826
Special Magistrates, appointment of .. .. .	13A	825
See also Magistrate.		
State Acts, persons entitled to pensions under, issue of pension certificates to .. .. .	35	832
Suspension of pension .. .. .	37, 44, 45, 52	832, 835 837
Territory, residence in, not deemed to interrupt continuous resi- dence in Australia .. .. .	18 (1A)	826
Time within which instalment of pension must be applied for ..	40 (1)	833
Valuation by local authority may be accepted as value of claimant's property .. .. .	25 (c)	828
Waiver of forfeiture of instalment in certain cases .. .. .	40 (3) (4)	834
of instalment, restriction on .. .. .	40 (4)	834
of pension on return of pensioner to Aus- tralia .. .. .	46 (2)	835
Warrant, issue of, by Deputy Commissioner for payment of pension of aged, infirm, or improvident pensioner to some other person .. .. .	43 (1)	834
issued by Deputy Commissioner may be revoked ..	43 (3)	834

	Section.	Page.
<b>Invalid and Old-age Pensions Act 1908-1909</b>		
<i>continued.</i>		
Withdrawal of pension claim .. .. .	27 (6)	830
Witness, Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner may summon ..	7 (a)	824
Magistrate may summon .. .. .	38A	833
penalty for failure to appear on summons .. .. .	8, 38A (2)	824, 833
penalty for refusing to be sworn, produce documents, or answer questions .. .. .	9, 38A (3)	824, 833
Woman marrying disqualified person not thereby disqualified ..	16 (2),	826,
	21 (2)	827
Women, reduction of qualifying age in case of .. .. .	15 (2)	825
<b>Judiciary Act 1903-1910.</b>		
Absent defendant. See Defendant.		
Accused persons. See Criminal Jurisdiction.		
Actions. See Suits.		
Acts of Parliament, questions respecting validity of, may be referred to High Court .. .. .	88	747
Aliens, appeals to High Court from judgments affecting status of persons under laws relating to .. .. .	35	731
Appeal, definition of .. .. .	2	725
by leave or special leave from State Court .. .. .	35	731
by special leave from State Court exercising Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	39 (c)	735
cases in which appeal lies .. .. .	34, 35, 39	731, 735
in criminal cases. See Criminal jurisdiction.		
duty of Court appealed from to execute judgment of High Court .. .. .	37	734
jurisdiction of High Court to hear and determine, to be exercised by Full Court .. .. .	20, 21	728
leave of Court appealed from not necessary .. .. .	35	731
leave required to appeal from interlocutory judgments ..	35	731
no appeal from determination of High Court upon constitutional question referred to it .. .. .	93	747
no appeal from order for costs except by leave .. .. .	27	729
powers of High Court on .. .. .	36, 37	734
special leave to appeal to High Court, applications for ..	21	728
to Privy Council, application for certificate to enable, on questions involving limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States .. .. .	22	728
See also Appellate jurisdiction.		
Appearance. See Parties.		
Appellate jurisdiction of High Court—		
Appeals from Justices exercising original jurisdiction of High Court .. .. .	34	731
Appeals from Supreme Courts of States, whether exercising Federal jurisdiction or not .. .. .	35	731
Appeals from State Courts from which an appeal lay to Queen in Council at establishment of Commonwealth .. .. .	35	731
Appeals from State Courts exercising Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	39	735
powers of Court in exercise of .. .. .	36, 37	734
to be exercised by Full Court .. .. .	20, 21	728
See also Appeal.		
Application for certificate that matter is one which ought to be determined by the Privy Council .. .. .	22	728
for leave or special leave to appeal from judgments of State Courts .. .. .	21	728
in Chambers .. .. .	16	727
in Chambers, reference of, to Court .. .. .	16	727
Association interested in constitutional question referred to High Court may be allowed to appear .. .. .	91	747

Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.		Section.	Page.
Attachment not to issue against property or revenues of Commonwealth or State .. .. .	65	741	
and sequestration, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44 (b)	738	
Attorney-General of the Commonwealth—			
may bring suits on behalf of Commonwealth, or appoint person to do so .. .. .	61	740	
may move for removal of cause to High Court .. .. .	40	736	
may prosecute for indictable offences against laws of Commonwealth .. .. .	69 (1)	742	
may decline to proceed with prosecution for indictable offence against laws of Commonwealth .. .. .	71	743	
may issue warrant directing discharge of person committed for trial for indictable offence against laws of Commonwealth .. .. .	71	743	
process against Commonwealth may be served on .. .. .	63	741	
Attorney-General of a State—			
may appear at hearing of constitutional questions referred by Governor-General .. .. .	90	747	
may bring suits on behalf of State, or appoint person to do so .. .. .	62	741	
may move for removal of cause to High Court .. .. .	40	736	
process against State may be served on .. .. .	63	741	
Bail of accused persons, application of State laws to .. .. .	68	741	
convicted person may be admitted to, when question of law reserved .. .. .	72	743	
convicted person may be admitted to, on arrest after reversal of order arresting judgment .. .. .	76 (3)	744	
Bankruptcy, appeal to High Court from judgments affecting status of persons under laws relating to .. .. .	35	731	
Barrister arguing constitutional question referred to High Court, payment of, by Commonwealth .. .. .	92	747	
right of, to practise in Federal Courts .. .. .	49	739	
right of parties to appear by .. .. .	78	745	
Rules of Court may be made providing for admission of, in Federal Courts .. .. .	86 (ga)	746	
striking off Register of Practitioners of name of .. .. .	49	739	
Case reserved for Full Court .. .. .	18	728	
See also Criminal jurisdiction.			
Cause, applications relating to the conduct of, may be heard in Chambers .. .. .	16	727	
definition of .. .. .	2	725	
further hearing of, at another place .. .. .	13	727	
High Court may remit to lower Court for execution of judgment on appeal .. .. .	37	734	
removal of, into High Court. See Removal of causes.			
Cause of action, matters in controversy between parties regarding, to be completely and finally determined as far as possible .. .. .	32	730	
Chambers, appeal from Justice exercising original jurisdiction in .. .. .	34	731	
case stated in, for opinion of Full Court .. .. .	18	728	
exercise of jurisdiction of High Court in .. .. .	16	727	
jurisdiction in, of Judges of State Supreme Courts in matters pending in High Court .. .. .	17	727	
jurisdiction to award costs in .. .. .	26	729	
matters in, may be referred to Court .. .. .	16	727	
question reserved in, for opinion of Full Court .. .. .	18	728	
Chief Justice, appointment of .. .. .	4	725	
definition of .. .. .	2	725	
opinion of, prevails where Court equally divided .. .. .	23	729	
performance of powers and duties of, in his absence or inability .. .. .	7 (1)	726	
salary and travelling expenses of .. .. .	47, 48	738, 739	
See also Justices of the High Court.			
Claims against the Commonwealth. See Suits against the Commonwealth.			
Claims against the Commonwealth Act 1902, repeal of .. .. .	3	725	
Claims against a State. See Suits against a State.			



Judiciary Act 1903-1910— <i>continued.</i>	Section.	Page.
Common law, application of, in Courts exercising Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	80	745
Commonwealth and States, questions involving limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of. See Constitutional powers.		
Commonwealth, Crown Solicitor of, rights and privileges of ..	50	739
execution not to issue against property or revenues of .. .. .	65	741
judgment against, how satisfied .. .. .	66	741
judgment in favour of, how enforced .. .. .	67	741
mandamus against officer of .. .. .	33, 38	731, 735
prohibition against officer of .. .. .	33, 38	731, 735
suits against. See Suits against the Commonwealth.		
suits by. See Suits by the Commonwealth.		
Constitution, matters arising under or involving interpretation of—		
original jurisdiction of High Court in .. .. .	30	730
removal to High Court of .. .. .	40	736
Constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States, questions involving limits <i>inter se</i> of—		
application for certificate to enable appeal to Privy Council on	22	728
exclusive jurisdiction of High Court as to .. .. .	38A	735
removal to High Court of causes in which questions arise ..	40A	737
Constitutional questions, reference of, by Governor-General to High		
Court .. .. .	88	747
jurisdiction of High Court to hear and		
determine .. .. .	88	747
constitution of Court to hear and deter-		
mine .. .. .	89	747
right of State Attorneys-General to be		
represented .. .. .	90	747
representation of other persons claiming		
to be interested .. .. .	91	747
Court may request counsel to argue as		
to any interest .. .. .	92	747
determination of Court to be final .. .. .	93	747
rules of Court, power to make, in		
relation to .. .. .	94	747
Contempt of Court, power of High Court to punish .. .. .	24	729
Conviction not to be set aside for improper admission of certain		
evidence .. .. .	75	744
Costs, jurisdiction of High Court to award .. .. .	26	729
no appeal from order as to, except by leave .. .. .	27	729
power to make Rules of Court for taxation of .. .. .	86 (e)	746
Courts exercising Federal jurisdiction—		
appeal from, to High Court .. .. .	20	728
application of common law in .. .. .	80	745
application of State laws in .. .. .	79	745
mandamus or prohibition to .. .. .	33	731
Court of summary jurisdiction, exercise of Federal jurisdiction by ..	39	735
Criminal jurisdiction—		
application of State laws in relation to .. .. .	68	741
investiture of State Courts with Federal jurisdiction in relation		
to .. .. .	39, 68	735, 741
magistrates who may exercise Federal jurisdiction in relation to		
indictable offences, how prosecuted .. .. .	68 (3)	742
appointment of counsel to defend, where accused without		
adequate means .. .. .	69	742
venue where offence begun in one State and completed in		
another .. .. .	69 (3)	742
discharge of accused where Attorney-General declines to		
proceed .. .. .	70	743
appeal by way of question of law reserved .. .. .	71	743
powers of Court on hearing of appeal .. .. .	72-74	743
effect of order of Court on appeal .. .. .	73	743
	74	744

Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.	Section.	Page.
Criminal jurisdiction— <i>continued</i> .		
conviction not to be set aside on ground of improper admission of certain evidence .. .. .	75	744
appeal by way of case stated from order arresting judgment .. .. .	76 (1)	744
powers of Court on hearing of appeal from order arresting judgment .. .. .	76 (2)	744
no other appeal to High Court in indictable offences against laws of Commonwealth except by special leave or in case of error .. .. .	77	744
Criminal proceedings included in term "cause" .. .. .	2	725
Crown Solicitor for the Commonwealth—		
right of, to practise in Federal Courts and Courts exercising		
Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	50	739
rights and privileges of, in States .. .. .	50	739
Decree, included in term "judgment" .. .. .	2	725
Defence, additional matters in, may be raised in causes removed to		
High Court .. .. .	46	738
of accused persons, counsel may be appointed for, in certain cases .. .. .	69 (3)	742
Defendant, absence of one, does not prevent cause proceeding		
against others .. .. .	28	729
absent, not prejudiced by judgment unless he has been served with process and submits to jurisdiction .. .. .	28	729
definition of .. .. .	2	725
may raise additional matters in defence on removal of		
cause to High Court .. .. .	46	738
outside jurisdiction, may be proceeded against after notice .. .. .	29	730
Deputy Marshals. See Marshal.		
District Registrars of High Court, appointment of .. .. .	51 (2)	739
powers and duties of .. .. .	52	739
District Registries of High Court, establishment of .. .. .	11 (2) (3)	726
District Registrars at .. .. .	51 (2)	739
Deputy Marshals at .. .. .	54	740
creation of new offices in .. .. .	51 (3)	739
copies of register of practi-		
tioners to be kept at .. .. .	49 (3)	739
Divorce, appeal to High Court from judgments affecting status of		
persons under laws relating to .. .. .	35	731
Evidence, application of State laws relating to, in Courts exercising		
Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	79	745
conviction not to be set aside on ground of improper admission of certain .. .. .	75	744
Exclusive jurisdiction of High Court—		
matters arising directly under any treaty .. .. .	38 (a)	735
suits between States .. .. .	38 (b)	735
suits by the Commonwealth against a State .. .. .	38 (c)	735
suits by a State against the Commonwealth .. .. .	38 (d)	735
mandamus or prohibition against Commonwealth officer or		
Federal Court .. .. .	38 (e)	735
matters involving questions as to limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States .. .. .	38A	735
matters involving questions as to limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of two or more States .. .. .	38A	735
other matters of Federal jurisdiction, except so far as State		
Courts are invested with Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	39	735
Execution of judgment on appeal, remittal of cause for		
of judgment in favour of Commonwealth or State .. .. .	67	741
not to issue against property or revenues of Common-wealth or State .. .. .	65	741
Federal Courts, mandamus or prohibition against .. .. .	33, 38	731, 735
barristers and solicitors, right of, to practise in .. .. .	49	739
barristers and solicitors, power to make rules of		
Court for admission of, to .. .. .	86 (ga)	746

Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.	Section.	Page.
Federal jurisdiction, appeal to High Court from Courts exercising, to be heard by Full Court .. ..	20	728
appeal to High Court from State Courts exercising .. ..	35, 39	731, 735
application of common law in Courts exercising .. ..	80	745
application of State laws in Courts exercising .. ..	79	745
High Court may command performance of duties by Courts invested with .. ..	33	731
High Court may require Court to abstain from exercise of .. ..	33	731
investiture of State Courts with .. ..	39, 68 (2)	735, 742
of State Supreme Courts in Chamber matters pending in High Court .. ..	17	727
Fees, Court, power to make rules of Court prescribing .. ..	86 (f)	746
Practitioners. See Practitioners.		
Forfeitures, venue in suits to recover .. ..	82	745
where seizure on high seas .. ..	84	746
where seizure in State or part of Commonwealth .. ..	84	746
Forms in High Court, power to make Rules of Court prescribing .. ..	86 (d)	746
Full Court of High Court—		
appellate jurisdiction to be exercised by .. ..	20	728
applications for leave or special leave to appeal to High Court from State Court to be heard by .. ..	21	728
case may be reserved for .. ..	18	728
constitution of, generally .. ..	19	728
constitution of, in case of appeal from Supreme Court of a State sitting as a Full Court .. ..	21 (2)	728
constitution of, in case of application for certificate to enable appeal to Privy Council .. ..	22	728
constitution of, in case of reference by Governor-General of constitutional questions .. ..	89	747
decision of, in case Court divided .. ..	23	729
Justice, absent, opinion of, may be read by another Justice .. ..	14	727
Justices present at hearing need not all be present to deliver judgment .. ..	14	727
powers of, on hearing of questions reserved in criminal cases .. ..	73, 76	743, 746
question of law may be reserved for .. ..	18, 72-76	728, 743-744
Good behaviour, security for, under Commonwealth law .. ..	81	745
<i>Habeas corpus</i> , jurisdiction of High Court as to .. ..	33	731
Hearing, continuance of, at place different from that where commenced .. ..	13	727
High Court, appellate jurisdiction of. See Appellate jurisdiction of High Court.		
application of State laws to trials by, of indictable offences .. ..	41	737
appointment of Justices of .. ..	4	725
Chambers, exercise of jurisdiction of, in .. ..	16	727
Chief Justice of. See Chief Justice.		
constitution of .. ..	4	725
contempts of, power of, to punish .. ..	24	729
costs, jurisdiction of, to award .. ..	26	729
exclusive jurisdiction of. See Exclusive jurisdiction of High Court.		
Full Court of. See Full Court of High Court.		
injunction may be granted by, against a State and its officers .. ..	60	740
jurisdiction of. See—		
Appellate jurisdiction of High Court :		
Exclusive jurisdiction of High Court :		
Original jurisdiction of High Court.		
Justices of. See Justices of the High Court.		
Marshal of. See Marshal.		

**Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
<b>High Court</b> may continue hearing at place different from that where commenced .. .. .	13	727
may pronounce judgment at place different from that where case heard .. .. .	13	727
may determine cause as between parties before it, in absence of defendant not served .. .. .	28	729
may proceed to exercise jurisdiction after notice to defendant who is out of the Commonwealth .. .. .	29	730
original jurisdiction of. See Original jurisdiction of High Court.		
power of, to make Rules of Court .. .. .	86, 94	746, 747
powers of, general, in exercise of appellate jurisdiction	36, 37	734
powers of, general, in exercise of original jurisdiction	31-33	730-731
principal seat of .. .. .	10	726
process, judgments, &c., of, to run throughout Commonwealth .. .. .	25	729
question of law may be reserved for consideration of .. .. .	18, 72, 76	728, 743, 744
reference of constitutional questions to .. .. .	88	747
Registrars of. See Principal Registrar: District Registrars.		
Registries of. See Principal Registry: District Registries.		
remitter of matter from, to State Court for trial .. .. .	45	738
removal of causes from State Court to. See Removal of Causes from State Courts into High Court.		
sittings of. See Sittings of High Court.		
to be a Superior Court of Record .. .. .	4	725
<b>Indictable offences</b> against the laws of the Commonwealth—		
appeal from conviction for .. .. .	72-74	743-744
appeal from order arresting judgment .. .. .	76	744
appeal in case of error or by special leave .. .. .	77	745
application of State laws to trial, &c., of .. .. .	68	741
application of State laws to trial, &c., of, in High Court .. .. .	41	737
Attorney-General may present indictment for .. .. .	69 (1)	742
Attorney-General may decline to proceed with prosecution for counsel for defence of accused person not having adequate means	71	743
discharge of accused where prosecution for, not proceeded with	69 (3)	742
Federal jurisdiction of State Courts as to .. .. .	71	743
how prosecuted .. .. .	39, 68 (2)	735, 742
venue in certain cases of .. .. .	69 (1)	742
See also Criminal jurisdiction.	70	743
<b>Indictment.</b> See Indictable offences: Attorney-General.		
<b>Injunction</b> may be granted by High Court against a State and its officers .. .. .	60	740
effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44 (d)	738
<b>Insolvency</b> , appeal to High Court from judgments affecting status of persons under laws relating to .. .. .	35	731
<b>Interlocutory judgment</b> of State Court, appeal by leave to High Court from .. .. .	35	731
orders, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44	738
<b>Inter-State Commission</b> , exercise of jurisdiction of High Court on appeal from .. .. .	20	728
<b>Investiture</b> of State Courts with Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	39, 68 (2)	735, 742
<b>Judge</b> of State Supreme Court, exercise by, in Chambers, of jurisdiction in matters pending in High Court .. .. .	17 (2)	728
power of, to state case or reserve question for Full Court of High Court .. .. .	18	728
<b>Judgment</b> against Commonwealth or State, how satisfied .. .. .	65, 66	741
appealed from, High Court may affirm, reverse or modify	37	735
definition of .. .. .	2	725
delivery of, at place different from that where cause or matter heard .. .. .	13	727



Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.	Section.	Page.
Judgment, duty of Court appealed from to execute judgment of High Court .. .. .	37	734
in favour of Commonwealth or State, how enforced ..	67	741
not to prejudice defendant who has not been served with process, and does not appear .. .. .	28	729
of High Court to have effect and may be executed throughout Commonwealth .. .. .	25	729
of State Courts, appellate jurisdiction of High Court with respect to .. .. .	35, 39	731, 735
Jurisdiction. See Appellate jurisdiction :		
Criminal jurisdiction :		
Exclusive jurisdiction :		
Federal jurisdiction :		
Original jurisdiction :		
Summary jurisdiction.		
Justices of the High Court—		
appeal from Justice exercising original jurisdiction ..	20, 34	728, 731
appointment of .. .. .	4	725
disabilities of .. .. .	8	726
duties of Chief Justice, performance of, in his absence or inability	7	726
jurisdiction of, to award costs .. .. .	26	729
number of .. .. .	4	725
number of, to exercise jurisdiction of High Court .. ..	15	727
oath or affirmation to be taken by .. .. .	9	726
opinion of one Justice may be read by another .. ..	14	727
opinion of senior Justice prevails where Court equally divided		
and Chief Justice absent .. .. .	23	729
power of, to state case or reserve question for Full Court ..	18	728
qualifications of .. .. .	5	725
salaries and travelling expenses of .. .. .	47, 48	738, 739
seniority of .. .. .	6	726
Laws, State, application of, to trial, &c., of offences against laws of the Commonwealth .. .. .	68	741
application of, to trial on indictment in High Court	41	737
relating to procedure, evidence, &c., application of, in Courts exercising Federal jurisdiction ..	79	745
Limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States, questions involving. See Constitutional powers.		
Magistrates authorized to exercise Federal jurisdiction of Court of summary jurisdiction, or with respect to indictable offences ..	39 (d), 68 (3)	735, 742
Mandamus against Commonwealth officers and Federal Courts, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court as to .. .. .	38	735
jurisdiction of High Court as to .. .. .	33	731
Marriage, appeal to High Court from judgments affecting status of persons under laws relating to .. .. .	35	731
Marshal, appointment and duties of .. .. .	53	739
appointment and duties of Deputy-Marshals .. ..	54	740
appointment of officers to assist Marshal and Deputy-Marshals .. .. .	55	740
power to make Rules of Court regulating the duties of Marshal, &c. .. .. .	86 (c)	746
Matter, definition of .. .. .	2	725
See also Cause.		
Multiplicity of legal proceedings, High Court to exercise powers so as to avoid .. .. .	32	730
New trial, appeal includes application for .. .. .	2	725
jurisdiction of High Court to hear and determine applications for, to be exercised by Full Court .. ..	20	728
jurisdiction of High Court to order, on appeal .. ..	36	734
Notice to defendant outside jurisdiction, power of High Court to proceed after .. .. .	29	730
Offences. See Criminal jurisdiction.		
Offenders against laws of Commonwealth, application of State laws to procedure against .. .. .	68	741

Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.	Section.	Page.
Officer, Commonwealth, jurisdiction of High Court as to mandamus against .. .. .	33, 38	731, 735
Officers at Principal and District Registries .. .. .	51	739
to assist the Marshal and his Deputies .. .. .	55	740
of High Court, power to make Rules of Court regulating duties of .. .. .	86 (c)	746
Offices in High Court, creation of .. .. .	51	739
creation of new .. .. .	51 (3)	739
Order of High Court to have effect and may be executed throughout Commonwealth .. .. .	25	729
effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44 (d)	738
included in term "judgment" .. .. .	2	725
Original jurisdiction of High Court—		
appeals from Justices exercising .. .. .	34	731
in constitutional questions referred by Governor-General .. .. .	88	747
in matters in which conferred by the Constitution .. .. .	30	730
in matters arising under the Constitution or involving its interpretation .. .. .	30	730
in mandamus, prohibition, ouster of office, and habeas corpus powers of High Court in exercise of .. .. .	33	731
Ouster of office, jurisdiction of High Court as to .. .. .	31, 32	730
Parties, absence of, when not served, not to prevent cause being proceeded with against other defendants .. .. .	33	731
Court on hearing to determine as far as possible all matters in controversy between .. .. .	28	729
may appear personally or by barrister or solicitor .. .. .	32	730
not served with process and not appearing voluntarily, not prejudiced by judgment .. .. .	78	745
out of jurisdiction, cause may proceed against, where served with notice .. .. .	28	729
rights of, in suits by and against Commonwealth and States .. .. .	29	730
Peace and good behaviour, security for, under Commonwealth law .. .. .	64	741
Penalties, venue in suits to recover .. .. .	81	745
Person interested in constitutional question referred to High Court may be allowed to appear .. .. .	82	745
Plaintiff, definition of .. .. .	90	747
Police Magistrate, power of, to exercise Federal jurisdiction in relation to summary proceedings, and preliminary proceedings for indictable offences .. .. .	2	725
Practice of High Court, power to make Rules of Court regulating .. .. .	39 (d),	735,
Practitioners, power to make Rules of Court regulating charges of, and providing for taxation of bills of costs of .. .. .	68 (3)	742
register of .. .. .	86 (b)	746
See also Barrister : Solicitor.	86 (e)	746
Principal Registrar of High Court—	49	739
appointment of .. .. .	51 (1)	739
powers and duties of .. .. .	52	739
Register of Practitioners to be kept by .. .. .	49 (2)	739
Principal Registry of High Court—		
establishment of .. .. .	11 (1)	726
creation of new offices in .. .. .	51 (3)	739
Register of Practitioners to be kept at .. .. .	49 (3)	739
Principal seat of High Court .. .. .	10	726
Privy Council, applications for certificates to enable appeal to, in questions involving limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States .. .. .	22	728
Procedure, application of State laws relating to, in Courts exercising Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	79	745
power to make Rules of Court regulating .. .. .	86 (b) (h)	746
Proceedings in lower Court, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44 (d)	738
Process, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44	738
not to issue against property or revenues of Commonwealth or State .. .. .	65	741

Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.		Section.	Page.
Process, of High Court to run throughout Commonwealth ..	25	729	
powers of High Court as to, in exercise of its original jurisdiction .. .. .	31	730	
service of, on Commonwealth or State .. .. .	63	741	
Prohibition against Commonwealth officers and Federal Courts, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court as to ..	38	735	
jurisdiction of High Court as to .. .. .	33	731	
Property, appeal to High Court from State Court where judgment involves, to value of £300 .. .. .	35	731	
applications relating to custody, management, preservation, or sale of, or disposition of purchase-money of, may be heard in Chambers .. .. .	16	727	
custody of, when taken or obtained under revenue laws ..	85	746	
of Commonwealth or State, execution, &c., not to issue against .. .. .	65	741	
orders for custody or preservation of, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44	738	
Prosecution. See Criminal jurisdiction.			
Question of law may be reserved for consideration of a Full Court ..	18, 72, 76	728, 743, 744	
Register of Practitioners .. .. .	49	739	
Registrar, District. See District Registrars of High Court.			
Principal. See Principal Registrar of High Court.			
Registries, District, of High Court. See District Registries of High Court.			
Registry, Principal, of High Court. See Principal Registry of High Court.			
Relief, complete, to be granted, as far as possible, in causes in High Court .. .. .	32	730	
Remitter of matter from High Court to State Court for trial ..	45	738	
Removal of causes from State Courts into High Court—			
application for order for .. .. .	40	736	
effect of removal on proceedings in lower Court .. .. .	44	738	
new defences may be raised in High Court .. .. .	46	738	
proceedings in removed cause to be transmitted to High Court	40	736	
proceedings in High Court after removal .. .. .	41	737	
remittal back or dismissal of cause if improperly removed ..	42	737	
removal where cause arises under the Constitution or involves its interpretation .. .. .	40	736	
removal where question arises as to limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States .. .. .	40A	737	
sworn copy of records of lower Court may be used in High Court	43 (b)	737	
writ for return of records in the cause .. .. .	43 (a)	737	
Repeal of <i>Claims against the Commonwealth Act 1902</i> .. .. .	3	725	
Revenue laws, custody of property taken or obtained under ..	85	746	
venue in suits to recover taxes under .. .. .	83	745	
Review, appeal includes application to .. .. .	2	725	
Rules of Court, power to make .. .. .	86, 94	746, 747	
to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	87	746	
may be annulled by Governor-General on address from either House .. .. .	87	746	
Salaries of Chief Justice and other Justices of the High Court ..	47, 48	738, 739	
Seat, principal, of High Court .. .. .	10	726	
Security, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44	738	
of the peace and for good behaviour under Commonwealth law .. .. .	81	745	
Seizures, venue in case of .. .. .	84	746	
Seniority of Justices of the High Court .. .. .	6	726	
Sentence included in the term "judgment" .. .. .	2	725	
Sequestration, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44	738	
Service of process on Commonwealth or State, how effected ..	63	741	
Sittings of High Court, places of .. .. .	12	727	
power to sit at different places to pronounce judgment or for further hearing ..	13	727	

	Section.	Page.
<b>Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.</b>		
Sittings of High Court, power to make Rules of Court regulating ..	86 (a)	746
Solicitor, Crown. See Crown Solicitor for the Commonwealth.		
right of, to practise in Federal Courts .. ..	49	739
right of parties to appear by .. ..	78	745
High Court may direct name of, to be struck off Register of Practitioners .. ..	49	739
power to make Rules of Court providing for admission of, in Federal Courts .. ..	86 (ga)	746
Special Magistrate, power of, to exercise Federal jurisdiction in relation to summary proceedings, and preliminary proceedings for indictable offences .. ..	39 (d), 68 (3)	735, 742
State, representation of, at hearing of constitutional question referred to High Court .. ..	90	747
suits against and by. See Suits against a State : Suits by a State.		
States, Commonwealth and, questions involving limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of. See Constitutional powers.		
State Courts—		
appellate jurisdiction of High Court with respect to judgments of .. ..	35, 39	731, 735
duty of, to execute judgments of High Court on appeal ..	37	734
excluded from jurisdiction in certain matters .. ..	38, 38A	735
investiture of, with Federal jurisdiction .. ..	39, 68 (2)	735, 742
remitter back to, where cause improperly removed from ..	42	737
remitter of matter to, from High Court, for trial .. ..	45	738
removal of causes from. See Removal of causes.		
State laws. See Laws, State.		
Stipendiary Magistrate, power of, to exercise Federal jurisdiction in relation to summary proceedings and preliminary proceedings for indictable offences .. ..	39 (d), 68 (3)	735, 742
Suit, definition of .. ..	2	725
See also Cause :		
Suits against the Commonwealth :		
Suits by the Commonwealth :		
Suits against a State :		
Suits by a State.		
Suits against the Commonwealth—		
by a State, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court in ..	38	735
by a person, may be brought in High Court or in Supreme Court of State .. ..	56	740
by a State, may be brought in High Court .. ..	57	740
service of process on Commonwealth or State in .. ..	63	741
rights of parties in .. ..	64	741
execution, &c., not to issue against property or revenues of Commonwealth in .. ..	65	741
judgment against Commonwealth in, how satisfied ..	65, 66	741
Suits by the Commonwealth—		
against a State, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court in ..	38	735
may be brought in name of Attorney-General of Commonwealth or his appointee .. ..	61	740
service of process on Commonwealth or State in .. ..	63	741
rights of parties in .. ..	64	741
execution, &c., not to issue against property or revenues of Commonwealth in .. ..	65	741
judgment in favour of Commonwealth in, how enforced ..	67	741
Suits against a State—		
by the Commonwealth, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court in ..	38	735
by a person, may be brought in Supreme Court of State, or in certain cases in High Court .. ..	58	740
by another State, may be brought in High Court .. ..	59	740
High Court may grant injunction against State or its officers in ..	60	740
service of process on Commonwealth or State in .. ..	63	741



	Section.	Page.
<b>Judiciary Act 1903-1910—continued.</b>		
Suits against a State— <i>continued.</i>		
rights of parties in .. .. .	64	741
execution, &c., not to issue against property or revenues of State in .. .. .	65	741
judgment against State in, how satisfied .. .. .	65, 66	741
Suits by a State—		
against the Commonwealth, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court .. .. .	38	735
against Commonwealth may be brought in High Court ..	57	740
against another State may be brought in High Court ..	59	740
may be brought in name of Attorney-General of State or his appointee .. .. .	62	741
service of process on Commonwealth or State in .. .. .	63	741
rights of parties in .. .. .	64	741
execution, &c., not to issue against property or revenues of State in .. .. .	65	741
judgment in favour of State in, how enforced .. .. .	67	741
Summary jurisdiction, Federal jurisdiction of Courts of ..	39, 68	735, 741
Magistrates who may exercise Federal jurisdiction of Courts of .. .. .	39 (d), 68 (3)	735, 742
State laws relating to, application of .. .. .	68	741
Summary procedure. See Summary jurisdiction.		
Supreme Court of a State—		
appeal from, when exercising Federal jurisdiction, to be heard by Full Court .. .. .	20	728
appellate jurisdiction of High Court with respect to judgments of .. .. .	35, 39	731, 735
applications for leave or special leave to appeal to High Court from, to be heard by Full Court .. .. .	21	728
duty of, to execute judgment of High Court on appeal ..	37	734
duty of, when questions involving limits <i>inter se</i> of constitutional powers of Commonwealth and States arise .. .. .	40A	737
excluded from jurisdiction in certain cases .. .. .	38, 38A	735
investiture of, with Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	39	735
investiture of, with Federal jurisdiction in Chamber matters pending in High Court .. .. .	17	727
powers of, on hearing of questions reserved in Federal criminal cases for Full Court of .. .. .	72-76	743-744
questions may be reserved in Federal criminal cases for Full Court of .. .. .	72, 76	743, 744
suits by a person against the Commonwealth may be brought in ..	56	740
suits by a person against a State may be brought in ..	58	740
See also State Courts.		
Taxes, venue in suits to recover .. .. .	83	745
Territories, District Registries may be established in .. ..	11 (3)	726
Rules of Court may be made prescribing extent to which Act is to be applicable to Courts of .. .. .	86 (g)	746
Travelling expenses of Chief Justice and other Justices of the High Court .. .. .	47	738
Treaty, matters arising directly under, exclusive jurisdiction of High Court in .. .. .	38	735
Undertaking, effect of removal of cause on .. .. .	44	738
Venue in case of certain offences .. .. .	70	743
in proceedings on seizures made on the high seas .. .. .	84	746
in proceedings on seizures made within any State or part of the Commonwealth .. .. .	84	746
in suits to recover penalties and forfeitures .. .. .	82	745
in suits to recover taxes .. .. .	83	745
Witnesses, application of State laws relating to competency of, in Courts exercising Federal jurisdiction .. .. .	79	745
Writ of certiorari, power of High Court to issue .. .. .	43	737
Writs of mandamus, prohibition, ouster of office, and habeas corpus, powers of High Court to direct issue of .. .. .	33	731

**Jury Exemption Act 1905.**

	Section.	Page.
Exemption of the following from liability to serve as jurors :—	2	762
The Governor-General.		
The Members of the Federal Executive Council.		
The Justices of the High Court and other Courts created by the Parliament.		
The Senators, and the Members of the House of Representatives.		
The Members of the Inter-State Commission.		
The Officers of the Public Service of the Commonwealth.		
The Members of the Permanent Naval and Military Forces of the Commonwealth.		

**Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway Act 1911.**

Act, short title of .. .. .	1	946
Books of reference need not be deposited .. .. .	18	948
Buildings incidental to Railway, erection of .. .. .	9	947
By-laws, power to make .. .. .	12	948
to be deemed regulations within meaning of <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1904</i> .. .. .	12	948
Consolidated Revenue Fund, receipts from Railway to form part of	17	948
Construction, cost of, how payable .. .. .	20	949
Crown lands necessary for Railway, conveyance of, by States ..	3 (2)	947
Engines used in construction and working of Railway .. .. .	7	947
Fares to be charged on Railway .. .. .	15	948
Fencing of Railway not compulsory .. .. .	6	947
Gauge of Railway defined .. .. .	5	947
Land, acquisition of, for purposes of Railway .. .. .	3 (2), 19	947, 949
“Minister, the,” definition of .. .. .	2	946
Moneys received to be paid into Consolidated Revenue Fund ..	17	948
Officers, appointment of .. .. .	16	948
Parliament, fares and rates fixed to be laid before .. .. .	15 (2)	948
Powers, special, of Minister in South Australia .. .. .	10	947
Western Australia .. .. .	11	947
Railway, connexion of, with State railways .. .. .	14	948
construction of, authorized .. .. .	3	946
cost of construction of, how payable .. .. .	20	949
definition of .. .. .	2	946
engines used in construction and working of .. .. .	7	947
fares and rates on .. .. .	15	948
gauge of .. .. .	5	947
incidental buildings and works for .. .. .	9	947
may be used before being declared open for traffic .. .. .	13	948
need not be fenced .. .. .	6	947
officers of, appointment of .. .. .	16	948
provision for matters incidental to construction and working of .. .. .	8	947
receipts from, to form part of Consolidated Revenue Fund ..	17	948
rolling-stock of State railways may be permitted on .. .. .	8	947
route of .. .. .	4	947
Rolling-stock of Commonwealth, arrangement with States for		
running, upon State railways .. .. .	14	948
State railways may be permitted on the Railway .. .. .	8	947
Route of Railway defined .. .. .	4	947
South Australia, granting by, of Crown lands necessary for Railway	3 (2)	947
powers, special, of Minister in .. .. .	10	947
State railways, rolling-stock of, may be permitted on the Railway	8	947
States, arrangement with, for connexion of Railway with State railways .. .. .	14	948
Western Australia, consent by, to construction of Railway ..	3 (1)	946
granting by, of Crown lands necessary for Railway .. .. .	3 (2)	947
powers, special, of Minister in .. .. .	11	947

	Section.	Page.
<b>Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway Survey Act 1907.</b>		
Appropriation of moneys for survey of route .. .. .	3	945
Power to make survey of route for railway from Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta .. .. .	2	945
<b>Land Tax Act 1910.</b>		
Act, incorporation with, of <i>Land Tax Assessment Act 1910</i> ..	2	763
short title of .. .. .	1	763
Land tax, imposition of .. .. .	3	763
rate of, where owner not an absentee .. .. .	4 (1)	763
rate of, where owner is an absentee .. .. .	4 (2)	763
year for which, to be levied .. .. .	5	763
<b>Land Tax Assessment Act 1910-1911.</b>		
Absentee, any joint owner who is an, to be separately assessed as such .. .. .	38 (5)	777
beneficiary who is an, to be assessed as such .. .. .	33 (2)	775
company not deemed to be .. .. .	39 (4)	779
definition of .. .. .	3	765
joint owner in respect of joint assessment, not deemed shareholder who is an, to be separately assessed as such	38 (5)	777
taxable value in case of .. .. .	39 (4)	779
trustee not deemed to be .. .. .	11	768
trustee not deemed to be .. .. .	33 (2)	775
Access by Commissioner to land, buildings, documents, &c. ..	64	787
Acquisition of land by Commonwealth in cases of under-valuation	48	781
Act, administration of .. .. .	4	767
Parts of .. .. .	2	765
short title of .. .. .	1	765
Additional tax in case of default in payment .. .. .	50	782
Commissioner may remit .. .. .	50	782
Administrator, liability of agent who is an .. .. .	62 (c)	786
of deceased taxpayer liable in certain cases .. .. .	53	783
Agent, definition of .. .. .	3	765
liability of .. .. .	62	786
Agreements to evade tax void .. .. .	63	787
Aiding and abetting offences .. .. .	73	789
Annuity, land charged with, deduction in certain cases of ..	34	775
Appeal, costs of .. .. .	46 (2)	781
pendency of, not to affect assessment .. .. .	45	780
powers of Court on hearing of .. .. .	46	780
to Court against Commissioner's assessment .. .. .	44 (1), (3)	780
to High Court from order of Supreme or other Court ..	46 (4)	781
Assessment, alterations in and additions to .. .. .	20	771
alterations in, in certain cases .. .. .	21	771
in case of default or unsatisfactory return .. .. .	19	771
notice of, to be given to taxpayer .. .. .	24	772
production of, conclusive evidence in certain cases ..	23	772
to be made from returns, valuations, or other information ..	18	770
validity of, not affected by non-compliance with Act ..	22	771
omission to give notice .. .. .	24 (2)	772
Associations, certain, exemptions in cases of .. .. .	13 (g)	769
Assurance societies, not liable to assessment or taxation except in certain cases .. .. .	41	779
Beneficiary who is an absentee to be separately assessed as such ..	33 (2)	775
Board for release of taxpayers from liability in cases of hardship ..	66	788
Building societies, certain lands of, exempt from taxation ..	13 (d)	769
Burden of proof in under-valuation of land .. .. .	69 (2)	789

**Land Tax Assessment Act 1910-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Burial grounds, public, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation .. .. .	13 (g)	769
Buyer of land, when deemed owner .. .. .	37	776
Cemeteries, public, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation	13 (g)	769
Charge on land, land tax to be a first .. .. .	56 (1)	784
registration of, by State officers .. .. .	56 (2)	784
Charitable institution, certain lands of, exempt from taxation ..	13 (e), 13 (g)	769
Clergy, certain lands used for residence of, exempt from taxation	13 (g)	769
Clubs, certain, exemptions in cases of .. .. .	13 (g)	769
Commissioner, application by, to High Court in cases of under-valuation .. .. .	48	781
appointment of .. .. .	4	767
delegations by .. .. .	8	768
deputies of, appointment and duties of .. .. .	7	768
may cause valuations of land to be made .. .. .	17 (1)	770
may exempt seller from liability in certain cases .. .. .	37 (1)	776
may make alterations in or additions to assessments .. .. .	20, 21	771
may make assessment in case of default, &c. .. .. .	19	771
may require persons to give evidence and produce documents .. .. .	65	787
may remit additional tax .. .. .	50	782
may require persons to furnish returns .. .. .	15 (2)	770
may use State valuations .. .. .	17 (2)	770
suspension or removal of .. .. .	6	767
tenure of office and salary of .. .. .	5	767
The, definition of .. .. .	3	765
to furnish annual report on working of Act .. .. .	9	768
to furnish annual report of cases in which additional tax remitted .. .. .	50	782
to give taxpayer notice of his assessment .. .. .	24	772
to have access to land, buildings, documents, &c. .. .. .	64	787
to have general administration of Act .. .. .	4	767
to make assessments .. .. .	18	770
Commonwealth, acquisition by, in case of under-valuation .. .. .	48	781
Companies having substantially the same shareholders .. .. .	40	779
land owned by, deemed to be owned by shareholders .. .. .	39	778
Company, definition of .. .. .	3	765
failing to appoint public officer, penalty upon .. .. .	61 (c)	785
included in term person .. .. .	3	765
to appoint a public officer .. .. .	61	785
Contracts to evade tax void .. .. .	63	787
Copies of returns or assessments to be evidence .. .. .	23	772
County Court, appeal to, against Commissioner's assessment .. .. .	44 (1) & (3)	780
Courts, certain, excluded from jurisdiction to entertain appeals against assessments .. .. .	44 (3)	780
Crown lessees exempt from assessment or taxation .. .. .	29	774
purchaser from, on conditions deemed owner in certain cases	26	773
Deductions to prevent double taxation, amount of, how computed	43, 43A	780
cases of .. .. .	32, 35, 37 (3), 38 (4), 39 (2)	774, 776, 777, 777, 779
Definitions .. .. .	3	765
Delegations by Commissioner to deputies .. .. .	8	768
Deputy Commissioner, appointment and duties of .. .. .	7	768
delegations by Commissioner to .. .. .	8	768
Disposition of land not effective where possession retained .. .. .	42	779
District Court, appeal to, against Commissioner's assessment .. .. .	44	780
Documents, production of, to be evidence .. .. .	23	772
Educational institutions, certain lands of, exempt from taxation	13 (e), 13 (g)	769, 769
Equitable owner, liability of .. .. .	35	776



	Section.	Page.
<b>Land Tax Assessment Act 1910-1911—</b> <i>continued.</i>		
Evasion of tax, contracts for, void .. .. .	63	787
wilful, penalty for.. .. .	70	789
Evidence, neglecting to attend and give .. .. .	68 (b)	788
obtaining of, by Commissioner .. .. .	65	787
of assessments or returns .. .. .	23	772
Executor, liability of agent who is an .. .. .	62 (c)	786
of deceased taxpayer liable in certain cases .. .. .	53	783
Exemptions from taxation .. .. .	13, 41	769, 779
limitation of .. .. .	14	770
Fire brigade stations, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation .. .. .	13 (g)	769
Forfeiture of land, action where Court has imposed .. .. .	71	789
in case of wilful evasion .. .. .	70	789
undervalued with intent to defraud .. .. .	69	789
Freehold, owner of. See Owner of freehold estate.		
Friendly societies, lands of, exempt from taxation .. .. .	13 (c)	769
Gardens, public, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation .. .. .	13 (g)	769
High Court, appeal to, against Commissioner's assessment .. .. .	44	780
appeal to, from order of Supreme or other Court .. .. .	46 (4)	781
declaration by, that Commonwealth is entitled to acquire land undervalued .. .. .	48	781
stating case for opinion of, on question of law .. .. .	46 (3)	781
Improved value, definition of .. .. .	3	765
Improvements, value of, definition of .. .. .	3	765
Inferior Court not to have jurisdiction unless Judge authorized by Governor-General .. .. .	44 (3)	780
Institutes, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation .. .. .	13 (g)	769
Joint owners, definition of .. .. .	3	765
liability of .. .. .	38	777
Land, acquisition of, by Commonwealth, in case of under-valuation forfeiture of. See Forfeiture of land.	48	781
Land Tax, absentee. See Absentee.		
additional, in case of default. .. .. .	50	782
additional, remission of, in certain cases .. .. .	50	782
contracts to evade, void .. .. .	63	787
contributions from taxpayers jointly liable for .. .. .	58	785
date of determination of ownership for purposes of .. .. .	12	768
definition of .. .. .	3	765
levied on unimproved value .. .. .	10	768
liability to pay, may be released in cases of hardship paid on behalf of another, recovery of, by payer .. .. .	66	788
payable by owner on taxable value .. .. .	57	784
payment of, by executors or administrators of deceased taxpayer who has escaped payment .. .. .	11 (1)	768
payment of, by other persons where taxpayer makes default .. .. .	53	783
payment of deficiency of .. .. .	55	784
rates of .. .. .	59	785
recovery of .. .. .	10 (2)	768
refund of excess of .. .. .	51-59	783-785
to be a first charge on land .. .. .	60	785
when payable .. .. .	56	784
.. .. .	49	782
Lands Acquisition Act 1906, application of, to land acquired by Commonwealth on account of under-valuation .. .. .	48 (f)	781
Lease from Crown exempt from assessment or taxation .. .. .	29	774
perpetual without revaluation not exempt from assessment or taxation .. .. .	29	774
unimproved value of, meaning of .. .. .	28 (3)	773
with right of purchase not exempt from assessment or taxation .. .. .	29	774
Leasehold, owners of. See Lessee.		
Lessee, covenant by, to pay tax, effect of .. .. .	30	774
from Crown exempt from assessment or taxation .. .. .	29	774

# **Land Tax Assessment Act 1910-1911—** *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Lessee of land leased after commencement of Act, liability of	27	773
of land leased before commencement of Act, liability of	28	773
payment of land tax by, in certain cases .. ..	55 (a)	784
Lessors of land leased before commencement of Act .. ..	28	773
Libraries. See Public Libraries.		
Limitations, statute of, not to affect proceedings for recovery of tax	54	783
Local authorities, lands of, exempt from taxation .. ..	13 (a)	769
Married women, liability of, in respect of separate estate ..	36	776
Mortgage, deduction not allowed in respect of .. ..	31	774
definition of .. ..	3	765
Mortgagee not liable to land tax, except in certain cases ..	32	774
Mortgagor deemed primary taxpayer in certain cases ..	32	774
liable as if owner of unencumbered estate ..	31	774
Municipal authorities, lands of, exempt from taxation ..	13 (a)	769
Museums, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation ..	13 (g)	769
Mutual Life Assurance Societies not liable to assessment or		
taxation except in certain cases .. ..	41	779
Oaths, Commissioner may administer .. ..	65 (2)	787
Obstructing officers, penalty for .. ..	67	788
Occupier, payment of land tax by, in certain cases ..	55 (a)	784
Offences, aiding and abetting .. ..	73	789
Offences indictable—		
undervaluing, and with intent to defraud .. ..	69	789
wilfully evading taxation .. ..	70	789
Offences, other—		
company failing to appoint public officer .. ..	61 (c)	785
failing to furnish returns .. ..	68 (a)	788
making false returns or answers .. ..	68 (c)	788
neglecting to give evidence, &c. .. ..	68 (b)	788
obstructing officers .. ..	67	788
Officer, public, performing duty not an absentee .. ..	3	765
Onus of proof in under-valuation of land .. ..	69 (2)	789
Owned, definition of .. ..	3	765
Owner, definition of .. ..	3	765
equitable. See Equitable owner.		
joint. See Joint owners.		
of freehold estate less than fee simple deemed owner ..	25	772
person in possession deemed to be, in certain cases ..	42	779
selling, &c., before 30th September, 1910, entitled to sepa-		
rate assessment .. ..	12	768
Ownership, when determined for purposes of tax .. ..	12	768
Parcel of land, separate, each part of a holding constitutes ..	11 (3)	768
Parliament, annual report to, of cases where liability for land		
tax has been released .. ..	66 (3)	788
annual report to, of cases where additional tax has		
been remitted .. ..	50	782
annual report to, on working of Act .. ..	9	768
Payment of land tax. See Land Tax.		
Penalties, payment of, not to relieve from tax .. ..	72	789
Person includes company .. ..	3	765
Possession, person remaining in, deemed to be owner in certain cases	42	779
Premiums, inclusion of, in rent payable by lessees in certain cases	28 (3)	773
Public authorities, lands of, exempt from taxation .. ..	13 (a)	769
Public Libraries, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation ..	13 (g)	769
Public officer of company, liability of .. ..	61	785
Purchaser from Crown on conditions deemed owner in certain cases	26	773
Question of law, stating case for opinion of High Court on ..	46 (3)	781
Recovery of land tax .. ..	51-59	783-785
Recreation grounds, public, lands used as sites for, exempt from		
taxation .. ..	13 (g)	769
Regulations, power to make .. ..	74	789
Release of taxpayer from liability in cases of hardship ..	66	788

<b>Land Tax Assessment Act 1910-1911—</b> <i>continued.</i>	Section.	Page.
Religious societies, certain lands of, exempt from taxation ..	13 (f)	769
certain lands used by, as sites for places of wor- ship exempt from taxation .. ..	13 (g)	769
Rent, meaning of, in case of improved land .. ..	28 (3)	773
Reserves, public, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation	13 (g)	769
Returns, Commissioner may require persons to furnish ..	15	770
deemed duly made .. ..	16	770
failure to furnish .. ..	68 (a)	788
or answers, making false .. ..	68 (c)	788
taxpayer to furnish .. ..	15	770
Roads, public, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation ..	13 (g)	769
Rules of Court, power to make .. ..	47	781
Savings Banks, lands of, exempt from taxation .. ..	13 (b)	769
Seller of land, when deemed owner .. ..	37	776
Service of process, how effected .. ..	52	783
Shareholders, companies having substantially the same ..	40	779
deemed to be owners of land owned by companies ..	39	778
Show grounds, lands used as sites for, exempt from taxation ..	13 (g)	769
Societies, certain, exemptions in cases of .. ..	13 (g)	769
State lands exempt from taxation .. ..	13 (a)	769
State officers, registration by, of charge on land .. ..	56	784
States, land acquired by Commonwealth on account of under- valuation to be offered to .. ..	48 (g)	781
Statute of limitations not to affect proceedings for recovery of tax	54	783
Substituted service, how effected .. ..	52	783
Supreme Court, appeal to, against Commissioner's assessment ..	44	780
Tax payable in respect of land or interest, meaning of ..	43A	780
Taxable value, what constitutes .. ..	11 (2)	768
Taxpayer, definition of .. ..	3	765
may be released from liability in cases of hardship ..	66	788
to furnish returns of land owned .. ..	15	770
Taxpayers jointly liable, contribution from .. ..	58	785
Tenant for life, assessment of estate of .. ..	25 (1)	772
definition of .. ..	25 (2)	772
Territories, persons resident in, not absentees .. ..	3	765
Trade-unions, lands of, exempt from taxation .. ..	13 (c)	769
Trustee, definition of .. ..	3	765
liability of .. ..	33 (1), 62	775, 786
not deemed absentee .. ..	33 (2)	775
Under-valuation of land, acquisition by Commonwealth in case of penalty for .. ..	48	781
Unimproved value, definition of .. ..	69	789
of lands, levying of land tax on .. ..	3	765
Valuations of land, Commissioner may cause, to be made ..	10	768
State, may be used by Commissioner .. ..	17	770
Value of improvements, definition of .. ..	17 (2)	770
Value of improvements, definition of .. ..	3	765
Witnesses before Commissioner, expenses of .. ..	65 (3)	788
Commissioner may require attendance of .. ..	65	787

### **Lands Acquisition Act 1906.**

Acquisition, agreement. See Agreement.		
compulsory. See Compulsory acquisition.		
Act, application of, to lands acquired before commencement of ..	64	808
commencement of .. ..	2	790
parts of .. ..	4	790
short title of .. ..	1	790
Action. See Compensation.		
Administrator, power of, to sell and convey .. ..	8, 9	792
Agreement, acquisition by .. ..	13, 14	794
procedure in case of .. ..	14	794

**Lands Acquisition Act 1906—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Agreement, execution of instruments on behalf of Commonwealth	14 (3)	794
Application of purchase money or compensation in certain cases	10, 11	793
Apportionment. See Encumbrance: Rent.		
Arbitration, no reference to, except by consent of parties ..	37	800
Assessment of compensation. See Compensation.		
Attorney-General, attestation of signature of .. ..	57	806
endorsement by, as to partial discharge of		
encumbrance .. ..	55	805
execution of instruments, &c., by .. ..	14, 57	794, 806
validation of prior instruments executed by ..	58	806
Brickfield, limitation of powers in respect of .. ..	23	796
Buildings, power to make, on land temporarily occupied ..	23	796
Charges on land. See Encumbrance.		
Claim for compensation. See Compensation.		
Claims by State. See State.		
Committee of a lunatic or idiot, consent of, to disposition of purchase		
money or compensation .. ..	10 (4)	793
power of, to sell and convey .. ..	8, 9	792
Commonwealth, incorporation of .. ..	57	806
instruments on behalf of, how executed ..	14, 57	794, 806
payments and deposits by, to be valid discharges	47	803
sale or lease of Crown land to .. ..	6	791
trusts, not to see to performance of .. ..	47	803
Compensation, action for .. ..	37	800
costs .. ..	37, 38	800
mode of trial .. ..	37	800
application of, in certain cases .. ..	10, 11	793
arbitration. See Arbitration.		
assessment of .. ..	28-31	797-798
charges. See Encumbrance.		
claim for .. ..	32	799
time for making .. ..	33	799
procedure on service of .. ..	34-35	799
how determined, if disputed .. ..	36	800
Crown land. See Crown land.		
deposit of, in Treasury, in certain cases ..	43	802
depreciation. See Depreciation.		
determination of, where disputed .. ..	36-38	800
where no claim made .. ..	39	801
when land mortgaged .. ..	50, 51	804
enhancement. See Enhancement.		
entry. See Entry.		
how estimated .. ..	28-31	797-798
interest on .. ..	40	801
investment of, when deposited in Treasury ..	44	802
leases. See Lease.		
mortgages. See Mortgage.		
owner when entitled to .. ..	26	797
payment of .. ..	40-47	801-803
to State .. ..	41	801
to claimant .. ..	42	802
to person in possession .. ..	12	794
direction or order for .. ..	45	802
order for, when deposited in Treasury	46	802
to be good discharge .. ..	47	803
payments and deposits of, by Commonwealth to		
be valid discharges .. ..	47	803
procedure on claim for .. ..	32-35	799
rent. See Lease: Rent.		
right to, in case of land acquired .. ..	26	797
where notification of acquisition cancelled	19	795
severance. See Severance.		
State, how estimated in case of .. ..	27	797
modes of payments to .. ..	41	801



	Section.	Page.
<b>Lands Acquisition Act 1906—continued.</b>		
Compensation, State, not entitled to, for loss of certain rights ..	27	797
right of, to .. .. .	27	797
State land. See Crown land.		
temporary occupation. See Temporary occupation.		
title to be produced by claimant for .. ..	60	807
valuation. See Valuation.		
See also Compulsory acquisition; Disputed claim for compensation.		
Compulsory acquisition, Commonwealth may acquire land by ..	13	794
compensation for. See Compensation.		
direction that land be acquired by ..	15	794
mortgage. See Mortgage.		
notice of, to owners or occupiers ..	18	795
notification of, gazettal of .. ..	15	794
laying of, before Parliament ..	15	794
effect of .. ..	16, 17, 20	795, 796
cancellation of, in case of ..		
public parks .. ..	19	795
registration of .. ..	20	796
owner entitled to compensation in case of .. ..	26	797
procedure in cases of .. ..	15-20	794-796
value of land, how estimated in case of ..	28, 29	797, 798
See also Compensation; Disputed claim for compensation.		791
Convey, definition of .. .. .	5	
Conveyance, execution of, by Attorney-General .. ..	14, 57	794, 806
costs of .. .. .	61	807
See also Instrument.		
Corporation, power of, to sell and convey .. ..	8, 9	792
Costs, action for compensation .. .. .	37	800
conveyance .. .. .	61	807
taxation of .. .. .	61	807
in case of encumbrances .. .. .	55 (3)	805
mortgagees' .. .. .	51	804
where Court orders application of purchase money or compensation .. ..	11	793
County Court, determination of compensation by .. ..	39	801
Crown land, cancellation of interest of holder in .. ..	16, 17	795
compulsory acquisition in certain cases .. ..	19	795
compensation for compulsory taking of .. ..	27	797
definition of .. .. .	5	791
effect of notification in <i>Gazette</i> of compulsory acquisition of .. ..	16, 17	795
loss of dominion, taxation, or revenue in respect of ..	27	797
sale and lease of, to Commonwealth .. ..	6	791
Damage by severance .. .. .	28	797
Dedication, Commonwealth land .. .. .	66	808
revocation of .. .. .	66	808
Crown land of State, cancellation of .. ..	16	795
Depreciation, compensation for .. .. .	28	797
Disability, power of sale by persons under .. ..	8	792
Disputed claim for compensation .. .. .	35	799
determination of .. .. .	36, 38	800
where mortgaged land taken compulsorily .. ..	50	804
District Court, determination of compensation by .. ..	39	801
Dominion, State not entitled to compensation for loss of rights of ..	27	797
Encumbrance, apportionment of .. .. .	54	805
continuance of, as to land not taken .. ..	55	805
definition of .. .. .	5	791
discharge as to part .. .. .	54, 55	805
Enhancement, consideration of, in determining compensation ..	28	797
Entry, compensation for .. .. .	31	798
limitation to right of, in respect of certain lands ..	22	796

	Section.	Page.
<b>Lands Acquisition Act 1906—continued.</b>		
Entry, power of, to make surveys, &c. .. .. .	21, 22	796
See also Temporary occupation.		
Executor, power of, to sell and convey .. .. .	8, 9	792
Fencing of lands temporarily occupied .. .. .	25	797
Garden, exception of, from right of entry .. .. .	22	796
Gazette, notification in, of acquisition of land .. .. .	15, 17	794, 795
Governor of State, sale or lease of Crown land by, to Commonwealth	6	791
Guardian, consent of, to disposition of purchase money or compensation .. .. .	10 (4)	793
power of, to sell and convey .. .. .	8, 9	792
High Court, action in, for compensation .. .. .	37	800
definition of .. .. .	5	791
determination of compensation by, where no claim made .. .. .	39	801
direction by, as to application of purchase money .. .. .	10	793
power of, to make orders as to application of purchase money .. .. .	11	793
to order payment of compensation deposited in Treasury .. .. .	46	802
Idiot. See Committee of a lunatic or idiot.		
Incorporation of Commonwealth .. .. .	57	806
Infant. See Guardian.		
Instrument, attestation of signature of Attorney-General to .. .. .	57	806
Attorney-General may execute on behalf of Commonwealth .. .. .	14, 57	794, 806
Interest on compensation .. .. .	40	801
Land, dedication of .. .. .	66	808
dedicated land, certain, not included in definition of .. .. .	5	791
definition of .. .. .	5	791
entry on. See Entry.		
revocation of dedication of .. .. .	16, 66	795, 808
sale or lease of, by Governor of State to Commonwealth .. .. .	6	791
superfluous, disposal of .. .. .	63	807
value of, how assessed .. .. .	29	798
vesting of, where acquired before commencement of Act .. .. .	64	808
warrant to enforce possession of .. .. .	59	806
See also Agreement: Compulsory acquisition.		
Lease, apportionment of rent where part of land taken .. .. .	56	805
compensation where party claims greater interest than as tenant at will .. .. .	30	798
definition of .. .. .	5	791
Governor of State may grant, to Commonwealth .. .. .	6	791
Minister may approve of acquisition of short .. .. .	14	794
Minister may grant, of superfluous land .. .. .	63	807
production of, where party claims greater interest than as tenant at will .. .. .	30	798
rights of lessor and lessee after apportionment .. .. .	56	805
See also Land: Mining lease: Rent.		
Lessee, power of, to sell and convey .. .. .	8, 9	792
production of lease by .. .. .	30	798
See also Lease.		
Local Court, determination of compensation by .. .. .	39	801
Lunatic. See Committee of a lunatic or idiot.		
Manufacture, powers of, on land temporarily occupied .. .. .	23	796
Married woman, power to sell and convey .. .. .	8, 9	792
Materials on land, power to take or deposit .. .. .	23	796
compensation for .. .. .	31	798
Mining leases and licences, power to grant .. .. .	62	807
application of State laws to .. .. .	62	807
Minister, approval of, to acquisition of short leases .. .. .	14	794
deposit of compensation by, in Treasury .. .. .	43	802
extension by, of time for making claims .. .. .	33	799
grant of lease by, of superfluous lands .. .. .	63	807
powers of, in relation to lands .. .. .	21, 25	796, 797

	Section.	Page.
<b>Lands Acquisition Act 1906—continued.</b>		
Minister, procedure to be taken by, on claim for compensation ..	34	799
service of notice on .. .. .	65	808
State, may act for State .. .. .	7	792
Mortgage, compensation, where land subject to .. .. .	50, 51	804
apportionment of .. .. .	54	805
to be charged with .. .. .	52	804
costs of discharge of .. .. .	51	804
determination of amount to which mortgagee entitled ..	48	803
discharge of .. .. .	51	804
effect of discharge as to part .. .. .	52	804
power to redeem .. .. .	48	803
procedure for redemption .. .. .	48	803
procedure where mortgagee fails to execute dis- charge .. .. .	48 (5)	803
rights of mortgagee on compulsory acquisition .. .. .	49	804
waiver by mortgagee .. .. .	53	805
Mortgagee, compensation to .. .. .	50, 51	804
costs of .. .. .	51	804
rights of, not affected in certain cases .. .. .	53	805
on compulsory acquisition .. .. .	49	804
See also Mortgage.		
Notices, service of .. .. .	65	808
Notification of acquisition, publication of, in <i>Gazette</i> .. ..	15	794
effect of .. .. .	16, 17	795
service of, on owners .. .. .	18	795
cancellation of .. .. .	19	795
registration of .. .. .	20	796
Occupation, temporary. See Temporary occupation.		
Occupier, fencing land of .. .. .	25	797
payment of rent to, for temporary occupation .. .. .	24	797
See also Owner.		
Orchard, exception of, from right of entry .. .. .	22	796
Owner, acquisition of land from, by agreement .. .. .	13	794
by compulsory process .. .. .	15	794
compensation to .. .. .	26, 31	797, 798
when notification of acquisition cancelled .. .. .	19	795
definition of .. .. .	5	791
fencing land of, in case of temporary occupation .. ..	25	797
person in possession of or in receipt of rent of land, deemed to be .. .. .	12	794
rent for temporary occupation of land of .. .. .	24	797
service on, of notice of acquisition and plan .. .. .	18	795
See also Occupier.		
Parks, exception of certain, from definition of land .. ..	5	791
notification of acquisition of, may be cancelled by Parliament	19	795
exception of, from right of entry .. .. .	22	796
Parliament, copy of notification of acquisition to be laid before ..	15	794
notification of acquisition of public parks may be cancelled by .. .. .	19	795
return of lands disposed of, to be laid before .. .. .	63	807
Person in receipt of rents and profits, power of, to sell and convey	8, 9	792
deemed to be owner of land .. .. .	12	794
Person under disability, power to sell and convey .. .. .	8, 9	792
Pits, power to sink .. .. .	21	796
Plan, service of, upon owners .. .. .	18	795
Plantation, exception of, from right of entry .. .. .	22	796
Possession, person in, deemed owner in certain cases .. ..	12	794
warrant to enforce in certain cases .. .. .	59	806
Production of titles by claimants .. .. .	60	807
<i>Property for Public Purposes Acquisition Act 1901</i> , repeal of ..	3	790
Public purpose, acquisition of land for .. .. .	13-15	794
dedication of land for .. .. .	66	808
definition of .. .. .	5	791
Purchase money, application of, by order of Court .. .. .	11	793

**Lands Acquisition Act 1906—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Purchase money, application of, where parties conveying are under a disability .. ..	10	793
payment of, to person in possession .. ..	12	794
See also Compensation.		
Registration of notification of compulsory acquisition .. ..	20	796
Regulations, power to make .. ..	67	808
Rent, apportionment of, how settled .. ..	56	805
temporary occupation.. ..	24	797
See also Lease.		
Repeal of <i>Property for Public Purposes Acquisition Act 1901</i> ..	3	790
Reservation, cancellation of, by notification in <i>Gazette</i> .. ..	16	795
Revenue, State not entitled to compensation for loss of rights of .. ..	27	797
Roads, power to make on land temporarily occupied .. ..	23	796
Sale of Crown land to Commonwealth .. ..	6	791
by persons under a disability .. ..	8, 9	792
See also Land.		
Service by post .. ..	65	808
Severance, compensation for .. ..	28	797
Signature of Attorney-General, attestation of .. ..	57	808
Special Act, definition of .. ..	5	791
valuation of land acquired for purposes of .. ..	29	798
State, claim for compensation by .. ..	32	799
compensation to, how estimated .. ..	27	797
modes of payments to .. ..	41	801
not to be granted for loss of certain rights .. ..	27	797
Minister may act for .. ..	7	792
See also Crown land.		
State Court, action in, for compensation .. ..	37	800
Stone quarries, limitation of powers in respect of .. ..	23	796
Superfluous lands, disposal of .. ..	63	807
Supreme Court, action for compensation in .. ..	37	800
definition of .. ..	5	791
determination of compensation by, where no claim made .. ..	39	801
direction by, as to application of purchase money .. ..	10	793
power of, to make orders as to application of purchase money .. ..	11	793
to order payment of compensation deposited in Treasury .. ..	46	802
Surveys, power to enter and make .. ..	21	796
Taxation, State not entitled to compensation for loss of rights of ..	27	797
Temporary occupation, compensation for .. ..	31	798
fencing land under .. ..	25	797
incidental powers in relation to.. ..	22, 23	796
powers of .. ..	22-25	796-797
rent for .. ..	24	797
right of Minister to take material, &c., during .. ..	23	796
Tenant in tail or for life, power to sell and convey .. ..	8, 9	792
Time, extension of, for making claims for compensation .. ..	33	799
Titles, conversion of, into claims for compensation .. ..	17	795
production of, by claimants .. ..	60	807
Treasury, compensation deposited in, payment of .. ..	45, 46	802
deposit of compensation in .. ..	43	802
investment of compensation deposited in .. ..	44	802
Trustee, power of, to sell and convey .. ..	8, 9	792
Trusts, Commonwealth not bound to see to performance of .. ..	47	803
Validation of prior instruments executed by Attorney-General ..	58	806
Value, assessment of .. ..	29	798
Warrant to enforce possession of land in certain cases .. ..	59	806
Witness to signature of Attorney-General .. ..	57	806
Works. See Temporary occupation.		



	Section.	Page.
<b>Life Assurance Companies Act 1905.</b>		
Act not to apply to insurances where insurer has insurable interest apply to insurances effected by persons in <i>loco parentis</i> for advancement of children .. ..	5 (a)	592
Advancement of child, Act not to apply to insurances effected for, by person in <i>loco parentis</i> .. ..	5 (b)	592
Appeal from Court of Summary Jurisdiction .. ..	5 (b)	592
Assurance. See Insurance.	6 (3)	592
Certificate of death, duties of registrar of deaths, in relation to..	4	591
penalty for producing, in contravention of Act .. ..	6	592
penalty for producing false .. ..	6 (1) (b)	592
production of .. ..	3	591
Child, Advancement of. See Advancement of child.		
insurance on life of, payable only to parents and on pro- duction of certificate of death .. ..	3	591
limit of amount of insurance on life of .. ..	2	591
Death, Certificate of. See Certificate of death.		
Insurable interest, Act does not apply to insurance effected by person having an .. ..	5	592
Insurance, duties of life assurance companies in relation to pay- ment of, on life of child .. ..	3, 4	591
limit of amount of, on life of child .. ..	2	591
Life assurance company, definition of .. ..	1	590
duties of, in relation to payment of insurance on life of child .. ..	3, 4	591
limit of amount of insurance by, on life of child .. ..	2	591
penalty for payment of insurance by on life of child, in contravention of Act .. ..	6	592
Penalties for contravention of Act .. ..	6	592
Registrar of deaths, definition of .. ..	1	590
duties of, in relation to certificates of death of children .. ..	4	591
<b>Lighthouses Act 1911.</b>		
Act, administration of .. ..	4	971
commencement of .. ..	2	971
short title of.. ..	1	971
Acquisition of lighthouses or marine marks by the Commonwealth	5, 6	971, 972
Action. See Proceedings, civil.		
Agent of ship. See Ship.		
Alteration of lighthouses or marine marks. See Lighthouses : Marine Marks.		
Authority, harbor. See Harbor authority.		
local. See Local authority.		
of a State. See State authorities.		
Authorized officer may inspect marine marks, lamps, or lights ..	8 (1)	972
meaning of .. ..	8 (3)	972
obstruction of, when inspecting marine marks, lamps, or lights .. ..	8 (2)	972
Beacons included in definition of marine marks .. ..	3	971
Buoys included in definition of marine marks .. ..	3	971
Collector, definition of .. ..	3	971
may detain goods on ship to enforce payment of light dues .. ..	16	974
may recover light dues in Court of summary jurisdiction ..	15	974
Commonwealth, acquisition of lighthouses and marine marks by civil proceedings not maintainable against, for errors in relation to lighthouses or marine marks .. ..	5, 6	971, 972
Consignee of ship. See Ship.	12	973

<b>Lighthouses Act 1911—continued.</b>						Section.	Page.
Damage to lighthouses or marine marks .. .. .						19	974
Distress may be levied on goods on ship to enforce payment of light dues .. .. .						16	974
Enforcement of light dues .. .. .						16	974
Equipment, purchase of .. .. .						5 (3)	972
Erection of lighthouses or marine marks. See Lighthouses: Marine Marks.							
Harbor authority to furnish returns of lights and marine marks .. .. .						11	973
Injuring lighthouses or marine marks, penalty for .. .. .						19	974
Inspection of marine marks, lamps, or lights .. .. .						8	972
Lamps, inspection of .. .. .						8	972
powers of Minister in relation to .. .. .						10	972
Light dues, detention of ship until payment of .. .. .						17	974
enforcement of .. .. .						16	974
imposition of .. .. .						13	973
persons liable to pay .. .. .						14	974
prescribed under State Act to cease on imposition of dues under this Act .. .. .						13 (3)	973
recovery of .. .. .						15	974
rights of consignee or agent of a ship who has paid .. .. .						18	974
Lighthouses, acquisition of, by agreement .. .. .						5	971
connexion of, with telegraph or telephone office .. .. .						9	972
damage to, by persons, recovery of .. .. .						19 (2)	975
by ships, recovery of .. .. .						19 (3)	975
penalty for injuring, &c. .. .. .						19	974
power of Minister to erect, alter, remove, &c. .. .. .						7	972
transfer of, to be valid and effectual .. .. .						6	972
Lighthouse tender, &c., purchase of .. .. .						5 (3)	972
Lights, inspection of .. .. .						8	972
powers of Minister in relation to .. .. .						10	972
returns of, by harbor and other local authorities .. .. .						11	973
Lightships included in definition of marine marks .. .. .						3	971
Local authority to furnish returns of lights and marine marks .. .. .						11	973
Marine marks, acquisition of, by agreement .. .. .						5	971
damage to, by persons, recovery of .. .. .						19 (2)	975
by ships, recovery of .. .. .						19 (3)	975
definition of .. .. .						3	971
inspection of .. .. .						8	972
penalty for injuring, &c. .. .. .						19	974
powers of Minister in relation to .. .. .						7, 10	972
returns of, by harbor and other local authorities .. .. .						11	973
transfer of, to be valid and effectual .. .. .						6	972
Master of ship. See ship.							
Minister, civil proceedings not maintainable against, for errors in relation to lighthouses or marine marks .. .. .						12	973
for Trade and Customs to administer Act .. .. .						4	971
may inspect marine marks, lamps, or lights .. .. .						8 (1)	972
obstruction of, when inspecting marine marks, lamps, or lights .. .. .						8 (2)	972
powers of, in relation to marine marks, lamps, or lights .. .. .						7, 10	972
Offences .. .. .						8 (2), 10 (5), 19	972, 973, 974
Officer, authorized. See Authorized officer.							
of Commonwealth, civil proceedings not maintainable against, for errors in relation to lighthouses or marine marks .. .. .						12	973
of Customs may detain ship until payment of damage caused to lighthouse or marine mark .. .. .						19 (3)	975
of Customs may detain ship until payment of light dues .. .. .						17	974
Owner of marine mark, lamp, or light, meaning of .. .. .						10 (6)	973
to comply with Minister's notice of removal, &c. .. .. .						10 (2)-(5)	973
Owner of ship. See Ship.							

<b>Lighthouses Act 1911—continued.</b>		Section.	Page.
Proceedings, civil, not to lie against Commonwealth, Minister, or officer, for errors in relation to lighthouses or marine marks		12	973
Protection of Commonwealth, &c., from civil proceedings for errors in relation to lighthouses or marine marks		12	973
Recovery of light dues		15	974
Regulations may prescribe rates or scales of light dues		13	973
power to make		20	975
Removal of lighthouses or marine marks. See Lighthouses: Marine marks.			
Ship, agent of, liable to pay light dues		14	974
consignee of, liable to pay light dues		14	974
consignee or agent of, may retain amount of light dues paid by him		18	974
detention of, until payment of damage caused by ship		19 (3)	975
light dues		17	974
distress on goods on, to enforce payment of light dues		16	974
master of, liable to pay light dues		14	974
owner of, liable to pay light dues		14	974
Signal stations, submarine. See Submarine signal stations.			
State authorities included in term owner		10 (6)	973
not liable for pecuniary penalty for non-removal, &c., of marine mark, lamp, or light		10 (6)	973
State Government, acquisition of lighthouses and marine marks from included in term owner		5 (1), 6 10 (6)	971, 972 973
not liable for pecuniary penalty for non-removal, &c., of marine mark, lamp, or light		10 (6)	973
purchase of lighthouse tender, &c., from		5 (3)	972
Store vessel, purchase of		5 (3)	972
Stores, purchase of		5 (3)	972
Submarine signal stations included in definition of marine marks		3	971
Telegraph or telephone office, connexion of lighthouses with		9	972
Transfer of lighthouse or marine mark to be valid and effectual		6	972

### Loan Act 1911.

Act, short title of	1	816
Money may be expended, purposes for which	3	817
Purposes for which money may be expended	3	817
Treasurer may borrow £2,460,476	2	816

### Manufactures Encouragement Act 1908.

Act, short title of	1	150
commencement of	2	150
Aiding and abetting offences	13	152
Annual return of bounties paid, &c., to be laid before Parliament	14	152
Appropriation of moneys for bounties	3	150
Bond by manufacturer to secure transfer of works to State	9, 10	151, 152
Bounties, amounts, total, which may be expended for	5 (1)	151
amounts which may be expended for, yearly	5 (2)	151
appropriation of moneys for	3	150
conditions in relation to	3, 7-11	150, 151-152
dates when payment of, to cease	6	151
goods on which payable	3	150
improperly obtaining	12	152
payable only to manufacturer	7	151
payment of, to cease on issue of proclamation under Customs Tariff	3	150
rates of	3	150
withholding of, where standard wages not paid	11	152

## Manufactures Encouragement Act 1908— *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Claimant for bounty. See Manufacturer.		
Court of Conciliation and Arbitration—		
assessment by, of compensation payable on State taking over works .. .. .	9	151
declaration by, as to fairness of rates of wages paid ..	11 (3)	152
<i>Excise Procedure Act 1907</i> , application of .. .. .	11 (3)	152
Goods for bounty—		
kinds of .. .. .	3	150
quality of .. .. .	7	151
value of, how ascertained .. .. .	4	150
wages paid in connexion with manufacture of .. .. .	11	152
Manufacturer, bounty payable only to .. .. .	7	151
provision for taking over from, by State, of works where goods made .. .. .	8-10	151-152
to furnish proof of quality of goods and compliance with Act and Regulations .. .. .	7	151
to state wages paid .. .. .	11 (1)	152
Minister may withhold bounty if standard wages not paid or rates paid declared not to be fair .. .. .	11 (2)	152
Offences against Act .. .. .	12	152
aiding and abetting .. .. .	13	152
Parliament, annual return of bounties paid, &c., to be laid before Regulations, power to make .. .. .	14	152
.. .. .	15	153
State, provision for taking over by, of works where goods made..	8-10	151-152
Wages, claimant to state rate of, paid in connexion with manufacture of goods .. .. .	11 (1)	152
bounty may be withheld if less than standard rate paid or rates paid declared not to be fair .. .. .	11 (2)	152
procedure on applications to Court as to fairness of rates paid .. .. .	11 (3)	152

## Marine Insurance Act 1909.

Abandonment, effect of .. .. .	69	607
notice of, not necessary in case of actual total loss ..	63 (2)	606
notice of, when and how given.. .. .	68	607
Act, application of .. .. .	6	594
commencement of .. .. .	1	593
parts of .. .. .	2	593
short title of .. .. .	1	593
Action, definition of .. .. .	3	594
Actual loss. See Loss.		
Adventure, marine, implied warranty of legality of .. .. .	47	602
may be subject of marine insurance .. .. .	9 (1)	595
non-commencement of, may avoid insurance .. .. .	48	603
what amounts to .. .. .	9 (2)	595
Agent, of assured, duty of, to disclose material circumstances ..	25	598
duty of, to take means to minimize loss .. .. .	84 (4)	612
ratification of insurance effected by .. .. .	92	614
Apportionment of valuation .. .. .	78	610
Assignee of policy, right of, to sue in his own name .. .. .	56	604
Assignment of policy, when and how made .. .. .	56	604
where assured has no interest in property insured .. .. .	57	604
Assignment of subject-matter insured, effect of, on insurance ..	21	596
Assured, duty of, as to good faith .. .. .	23	597
duty of, as to the disclosure of facts to the insurer ..	24	597
duty of, as to representations made pending the contract ..	26	598
duty of, to take measures to minimize loss .. .. .	84 (4)	612
insurable interest of, in respect of charges .. .. .	19	596
rights of, against insurer for loss. See Loss.		



**Marine Insurance Act 1909—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Assured, rights of, to return of premium .. .. .	88	613
when and how far, deemed his own insurer .. .. .	87	613
"At and from" or "from" policy .. .. .	48	603
Bottomry, lender of money on, has an insurable interest ..	16	596
Broker, lien of, on policy, for amount of premiums paid by him ..	59 (2)	605
responsibility of, for premiums .. .. .	59 (1)	605
Change of destination, effect of, on policy .. .. .	50	603
Change of voyage, effect of, on policy .. .. .	51	603
Charges, particular. See Particular charges.		
Commencement of adventure, implied condition as to, in case of voyage policy "at and from" .. .. .	48	603
Common law, saving of rules of .. .. .	4	594
Consignee may insure on behalf of other persons interested ..	20 (2)	596
Constructive total loss. See Loss.		
Contingent interest, may be insurable .. .. .	13	596
Contract of marine insurance, definition of .. .. .	7	594
may extend to mixed sea and land risks.. .. .	8	594
must be embodied in a policy .. .. .	28	599
parties to, must observe utmost good faith .. .. .	23	597
provisions relating to, in case of double insurance .. .. .	38	600
ratification of, where effected for another person .. .. .	92	614
reference in case of, to slip or cover-note, &c. .. .. .	27	598
to be void, if by way of gaming or wagering .. .. .	10	595
variation of implied rights under, by agreement or usage .. .. .	93	614
what adventures may be subject-matters of .. .. .	9	595
when deemed concluded .. .. .	27	598
Contribution, general average .. .. .	72	608
rights of, in case of over-insurance .. .. .	86	612
Cover-note or slip, &c., reference to, to show when proposal accepted ..	27	598
reference to, in legal proceedings .. .. .	95	614
Crew of a ship, insurable interest of, in respect of wages ..	17	596
Defeasible interest is insurable .. .. .	13	596
Delay in prosecuting adventure, effect of, on voyage policy ..	54	604
in prosecuting adventure, excuses for .. .. .	55	604
Departure, effect on policy of alteration of port of .. .. .	49	603
Destination, effect of alteration of, on policy .. .. .	50	603
Deviation from voyage, effect of, on insurances .. .. .	52	603
excuses for .. .. .	55	604
what amounts to, in case of several ports of discharge .. .. .	53	603
Diligence, question what is reasonable .. .. .	94	614
Disclosure, duty of assured to make, to insurer .. .. .	24	597
duty of agent of assured to make, to insurer .. .. .	25	598
Double insurance, provisions in case of .. .. .	38	600
rights of insurers to contribution in certain cases of .. .. .	86	612
rules as to measure of indemnity not to affect rules as to .. .. .	81 (2)	611
what amounts to .. .. .	38 (1)	600
Faith, utmost good, to be observed by parties to contracts of marine insurance .. .. .	23	597
Floating policy, declarations in case of .. .. .	35	600
definition of .. .. .	35	600
Freight, definition of .. .. .	3	594
insurable value of .. .. .	22 (b)	597
measure of indemnity in case of partial loss of .. .. .	76	609

Marine Insurance Act 1909—continued.	Section.	Page.
Freight, person advancing, has an insurable interest in respect of..	18	596
Gaming or wagering, contracts of marine insurance by way of, are void .. .. .	10	595
General average act, what amounts to .. .. .	72 (2)	608
contribution, what amounts to .. .. .	72 (3)	608
liability of insurer in respect of .. .. .	72	608
loss, what is .. .. .	72 (1)	608
measure of indemnity in case of .. .. .	79	610
rights of assured in respect of .. .. .	72	608
Good faith, insurer and assured must observe .. .. .	23	597
Goods, effect of transshipment of, on insurance .. .. .	65	606
implied warranty in case of voyage policy on .. .. .	46 (2)	602
insurable value of .. .. .	22 (c)	597
measure of indemnity in case of partial loss of .. .. .	77	610
no implied warranty of seaworthiness of .. .. .	46 (1)	602
Imperial Acts, certain, to cease to apply to contracts of marine insurance .. .. .	5	594
Implied obligations, variation of, by agreement or usage .. .. .	93	614
Insurable interest, assured must have, at time of loss.. .. .	12	595
assured has an, in respect of charges .. .. .	19	596
buyer of goods has an, although he may reject goods .. .. .	13 (2)	596
cannot be acquired after loss .. .. .	12 (2)	596
contingent interest may be an .. .. .	13	596
defeasible interest may be an .. .. .	13	596
definition of .. .. .	11	595
insurer has an, and can re-insure .. .. .	15	596
lender of money on bottomry or respondentia has an .. .. .	16	596
master and crew have an, in respect of wages .. .. .	17	596
mortgagee has an .. .. .	20	596
mortgagor has an .. .. .	20	596
owner of property has an, to full value of the property .. .. .	20 (3)	596
owner of partial interest has an .. .. .	14	596
person advancing freight has an .. .. .	18	596
Insurable property, definition of .. .. .	9 (2)	595
Insurable value, measure of .. .. .	22	597
Insurance, double. See Double insurance.		
mutual. See Mutual insurance.		
subject-matter of. See Subject-matter of insurance.		
Insurer, insurable interest of, in risk .. .. .	15	596
liability of, in case of transshipment .. .. .	65	606
liability of, for loss .. .. .	73, 83	609, 612
See also Loss.		
policy must be signed by or on behalf of .. .. .	30	599
responsibility of, to assured where policy effected through a broker .. .. .	59	605
rights of, against other insurers in case of over-insurance .. .. .	86	612
rights of, on payment of loss .. .. .	85-87	612-613
Interest, rules as to measure of indemnity do not prevent insurer from disposing of his .. .. .	81 (2)	611
See also Contingent interest :		
Defeasible interest :		
Insurable Interest :		
Partial interest.		
Law merchant, saving of rules of the.. .. .	4	594
Legal proceedings, reference in, to slip or cover-note, &c. .. .. .	95	614
Loss, actual, may be presumed in case of missing ship .. .. .	64	606
actual, what amounts to .. .. .	63	606
amount which assured can recover in respect to .. .. .	73	609
constructive total, what amounts to .. .. .	66	606
duty of assured and his agent to take measures to minimize effect of proof of partial loss in action for total .. .. .	84 (4)	612
	62 (4)	606

	Section.	Page.
<b>Marine Insurance Act 1909—continued.</b>		
Loss, general average. See General average.		
insurance against total loss includes constructive as well as actual .. .. .	62 (3)	605
liability of insurer for .. .. .	61	605
liability of insurer for successive losses .. .. .	83	612
may be total or partial .. .. .	62	605
measure of indemnity, what is .. .. .	73	609
measure of indemnity in case of total .. .. .	74	609
measure of indemnity in case of partial, of ship .. .. .	75	609
measure of indemnity in case of partial, of freight .. .. .	76	609
measure of indemnity in case of partial, of goods, &c. .. .. .	77	610
measure of indemnity in case of general average contributions and salvage charges .. .. .	79	610
measure of indemnity in case of third parties .. .. .	80	611
measure of indemnity in cases not specifically provided for notice of abandonment in case of .. .. .	81	611
notice of abandonment in case of .. .. .	68	607
notice of abandonment in case of actual total loss .. .. .	63 (2)	606
partial followed by total loss, amount recoverable in case of .. .. .	83	612
partial, rights of insurer who has paid in respect of .. .. .	85 (2)	612
partial, where goods reach destination in specie but are not identifiable .. .. .	62 (5)	606
particular average. See Particular average.		
proportional liability for, where several insurers .. .. .	73 (2)	609
rights of assured, in case of constructive total .. .. .	67	607
rights of insurer on payment of .. .. .	85-87	612-613
salvage. See Salvage.		
successive, liability of insurer for .. .. .	83	612
total, may be actual or constructive .. .. .	62	605
total, rights of insurer who has paid in respect of .. .. .	85 (1)	612
where subject-matter insured is warranted free of particular average .. .. .	82	611
Marine adventure, definition of .. .. .	9	595
may be subject of contract of marine insurance .. .. .	9	595
Marine insurance, contract of. See Contract of marine insurance.		
Maritime perils, definition of .. .. .	9	595
Master of ship, insurable interest of, in respect of wages .. .. .	17	596
Material circumstances, duty to disclose .. .. .	24, 25	597, 598
Material representations. See Representations.		
Measure of indemnity. See Loss.		
Memorandum, customary, of contract of marine insurance, reference to .. .. .	27, 95	598, 614
Merchandise, insurable value of .. .. .	22 (c)	597
Mixed sea and land risks .. .. .	8	594
Mortgagee, insurable interest of .. .. .	20	596
may insure on behalf of other persons interested .. .. .	20 (2)	596
Mortgagor, insurable interest of .. .. .	20	596
Movables, definition of .. .. .	3	594
Mutual insurance, provisions in case of .. .. .	91	614
Nationality, no implied warranty of, in case of a ship .. .. .	43	602
Neutrality, implied condition as to .. .. .	42	602
Notice of abandonment. See Abandonment.		
Partial interest is insurable .. .. .	14	596
Partial loss. See General average :		
Loss :		
Particular average :		
Salvage.		
Particular average loss, particular charges not included in .. .. .	70 (2)	608
what amounts to .. .. .	70	607
where subject-matter insured warranted free of .. .. .	82	611
Particular charges, what are .. .. .	70 (2)	608
Person interested may insure on behalf of other persons interested .. .. .	20 (2)	596
Policy, assignee of, may sue in his own name .. .. .	56	604
assignment of. See Assignment.		

	Section.	Page.
<b>Marine Insurance Act 1909—continued.</b>		
Policy, construction of terms of .. .. .	36 (2)	600
contract of marine insurance must be embodied in a ..	28	599
definition of .. .. .	3	594
designation in, of subject-matter .. .. .	32	599
effect on, of change of destination .. .. .	50	603
effect on, of change of voyage .. .. .	51	603
effect of acknowledgment in, of receipt of premium ..	60	605
floating, what is a .. .. .	35	600
form of .. .. .	36 (1)	600
liability of insurer for loss under .. .. .	73	609
See also Loss.		
matters which must be specified in .. .. .	29	599
signing of, by insurer .. .. .	30	599
suing and labouing clause in, rights of assured under ..	84	612
time, definition of .. .. .	31	599
See also Time policy.		
to be valued or unvalued .. .. .	33	600
unvalued, what is an .. .. .	34	600
valued, what is a .. .. .	33	600
voyage, definition of .. .. .	31	599
See also Voyage policy.		
voyage and time may be included in same contract ..	31	599
when may be executed and issued .. .. .	28	599
when signed by two or more subscribers amounts to distinct contract unless otherwise provided .. .. .	30	599
Port of departure, effect on policy of alteration of ..	49	603
Ports of discharge, duty of ship in regard to, where several special ..	53	603
Premium, additional, amount of, where sum not fixed ..	37 (2)	600
effect of acknowledgment in policy of receipt of ..	60	605
reasonable, question what is a, is a question of fact ..	94	614
responsibility of broker for .. .. .	59	605
return of, by agreement .. .. .	89	613
return of, on failure of consideration .. .. .	90	613
return of proportional part of, in certain cases ..	90 (2)	613
right of assured to recover, where returnable ..	88	613
rules to determine when returnable or not .. .. .	90 (3)	613
time when payable .. .. .	58	604
to be reasonable where amount is not fixed .. .. .	37	600
Property, apportionment of valuation of, in case of different species insured under a single valuation .. .. .	78	610
Ratification by assured of contract of marine insurance made on his behalf .. .. .	92	614
Reasonable diligence, question what is, is a question of fact ..	94	614
Reasonable premium, question what is a, is a question of fact ..	94	614
Reasonable time, question what is, is a question of fact ..	94	614
Re-insurance, insurer may effect, in respect of his risk ..	15	596
original assured has no right in, unless policy so provides .. .. .	15	596
Representations must, if material, be true .. .. .	26	598
when deemed material .. .. .	26	598
Respondentia, lender of money on, has an insurable interest ..	16	596
Safety, warranty of, of subject-matter .. .. .	44	602
Salvage charges, extent of insurer's liability for .. .. .	79 (2)	611
may be recovered as a loss insured against .. .. .	71	608
what are .. .. .	71	608
Seaworthiness, warranty of, in case of a voyage policy ..	45	602
not implied in case of goods .. .. .	46	602
Ship, effect on policy of alteration of port of departure of ..	49	603
effect on policy of sailing of, for different destination ..	50	603
effect on policy of change of voyage of .. .. .	51	603
effect of deviation from voyage of .. .. .	52	603
in course of building, application of Act to marine policy on ..	8 (2)	594
insurable value of .. .. .	22 (a)	597
measure of indemnity in case of loss of .. .. .	75	609



	Section.	Page.
<b>Marine Insurance Act 1909—continued.</b>		
Ship, missing, actual loss of, may be presumed .. ..	64	606
warranty of seaworthiness of, in case of voyage policy ..	45	602
Slip or cover-note, &c., reference to, for purpose of showing when proposal accepted .. ..	27	598
reference to, in legal proceedings .. ..	95	614
Subject-matter of insurance, how designated in policy .. ..	32	599
insurer not precluded from showing, not at risk .. ..	81 (2)	611
must be specified in policy .. ..	29	599
what may consist of .. ..	7-9	594-595
Subrogation, rights of, where insurer pays total loss .. ..	85 (1)	612
Suing and laboring clause, rights of assured under .. ..	84	612
Time, question of what is reasonable .. ..	94	614
Time policy, no implied warranty of seaworthiness in case of ..	45 (5)	602
time limits of .. ..	31	599
Total loss. See Loss.		
Transshipment, effect of, on insurances .. ..	65	606
Under insurance, position of assured in case of .. ..	87	613
Unseaworthiness, insurer not liable for loss attributable to, in certain case .. ..	45 (5)	602
Unvalued policy, what is an .. ..	34	600
Valuation, apportionment of .. ..	78	610
Valued policy, value specified in, is conclusive between parties ..	33	600
what is a .. ..	33	600
Variation of implied rights, &c., by agreement or usage .. ..	93	614
Voyage, effect of change of, on policy .. ..	51	603
effect of deviation from, on policy .. ..	52	603
Voyage policy, adventure must be prosecuted with reasonable despatch in case of .. ..	54	604
definition of .. ..	31	599
excuses for deviation or delay in relation to .. ..	55	604
implied condition in, as to commencement of risk .. ..	48	603
implied warranty in, where on goods, &c. .. ..	46 (2)	602
may include time policy .. ..	31	599
risk under, does not attach where ship sails from different place .. ..	49	603
warranty of seaworthiness in case of .. ..	45	602
Wagering. See Gaming or wagering.		
Wages, master and crew of ship have an insurable interest in respect of .. ..	17	596
Warranty, excuses for non-compliance with .. ..	40	601
how expressed .. ..	41	601
nature and effect of .. ..	39	601
of good safety .. ..	44	602
of legality of adventure .. ..	47	602
of nationality of ship .. ..	43	602
of neutrality of ship or goods .. ..	42	602
of seaworthiness of ship or goods .. ..	45, 46	602

### Meteorology Act 1906.

Arrangements between Commonwealth and States .. ..	5	819
Arrangements between Commonwealth and other countries ..	3	818
Commonwealth and States, arrangements as to— meteorological information .. ..	5	819
observatories .. ..	5	819
transfer of observatories, &c. .. ..	5	819
Commonwealth Meteorologist. See Meteorologist.		
Flood signals .. ..	4	818
Forecasts, weather .. ..	4	818
Frost and cold wave signals .. ..	4	818
Meteorological information, distribution of .. ..	4	818

**Meteorology Act 1906—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Meteorological observations, taking, &c., of .. .. .	4, 5	818, 819
Meteorologist, appointment of .. .. .	3	818
duties of .. .. .	4	818
Observatories, establishment of .. .. .	3	818
Observatory, definition of .. .. .	2	818
Officers, appointment of .. .. .	3	818
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	7	819
Signals, frost and cold wave.. .. .	4	818
weather and flood .. .. .	4	818
States, arrangements between, and Commonwealth .. .. .	5	819
Storm warnings .. .. .	4	818
Weather and flood signals .. .. .	4	818
forecasting .. .. .	4	818

**Naturalization Act 1903.**

Aboriginal native of Asia, Africa, or Pacific Islands, not entitled to apply for naturalization .. .. .	5	46
of New Zealand may apply .. .. .	5	46
Africa. See Aboriginal.		
Allegiance, oath or affirmation of, when required .. .. .	7	46
Asia. See Aboriginal.		
British subject means natural-born subject or naturalized person .. .. .	3	45
rights of, how far naturalization confers .. .. .	8	46
obligations of, naturalization confers .. .. .	8	46
Certificates of naturalization—		
application for, persons entitled to make .. .. .	5	46
evidence in support of .. .. .	6	46
cancellation of, when revoked .. .. .	12 (1)	47
definition of .. .. .	3	45
effect of .. .. .	8	46
exclusive right of Commonwealth to issue.. .. .	13	48
fee not chargeable for .. .. .	12 (2)	47
grant of, discretionary .. .. .	7	46
indexes of .. .. .	12 (1)	47
obtained in a State before passing of the Act .. .. .	4	45
obtained in the United Kingdom .. .. .	5	46
record of memorials of .. .. .	12 (1)	47
return of, to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	12 (1)	47
revocation of .. .. .	11	47
Commencement of Act .. .. .	2	45
State certificate granted after, to be of no effect .. .. .	13	48
Commonwealth, exclusive right of Government of, to issue certificates of naturalization .. .. .	13	48
Fees not chargeable for naturalization .. .. .	12 (2)	47
for copies of certificates of naturalization .. .. .	12 (1)	47
Governor-General, application to, for certificate of naturalization .. .. .	5	46
may grant or withhold certificate .. .. .	7	46
may revoke certificate .. .. .	11	47
Infant, naturalization of, by parentage and residence .. .. .	10	47
Justice of the peace, definition of .. .. .	3	45
certificate of character by .. .. .	6	46
Letters of naturalization. See Certificates of naturalization.		
Minister, the, definition of .. .. .	3	45
duties of .. .. .	12	47
Naturalization. See Certificates of naturalization.		
Naturalized, definition of .. .. .	3	45
person, British subject includes .. .. .	3	45
rights and obligations of .. .. .	8	46
who has obtained State naturalization deemed .. .. .	4	45
New Zealand. See Aboriginal.		
Pacific Islanders. See Aboriginal.		

	Section.	Page.
<b>Naturalization Act 1903—continued.</b>		
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	14 (1)	48
notification in <i>Gazette</i> .. .. .	14 (2)	48
to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	14 (3)	48
Residence prior to application for naturalization .. .. .	5	46
evidence of .. .. .	6 (1)	46
States, persons naturalized by, before passing of Act, deemed .. .. .	4	45
naturalized .. .. .		
certificates of naturalization granted by, after commence- .. .. .	13	48
ment of Act, ineffective .. .. .		
laws of, distinguishing between natural-born subjects and .. .. .	8	46
naturalized persons .. .. .	3	45
Statutory declaration, definition of .. .. .	6	46
in support of application .. .. .	5	46
United Kingdom, certificate of naturalization granted by .. .. .	6	46
production of .. .. .	9	47
Women, naturalization of, by marriage with British subject .. .. .		
<b>Naval Agreement Act 1903.</b>		
Appropriation of moneys for purposes of Naval Agreement .. .. .	3	309
Naval Agreement, between the United Kingdom, the Common- .. .. .	2	308
wealth, and New Zealand, ratification of .. .. .		
<b>Naval Defence Act 1910–1911.</b>		
Act, not to be taken as an appropriation of moneys .. .. .	6	313
parts of .. .. .	2	312
short title of .. .. .	1	312
“this Act,” definition of .. .. .	3	312
Active Service, definition of .. .. .	3	312
liability to, of Permanent Naval Forces .. .. .	31	316
liability to, of Citizen Naval Forces .. .. .	32	316
liability to, of Citizen Naval Forces who volunteer .. .. .	32 (3)	316
for .. .. .	43	319
provision for member incapacitated on .. .. .	43	319
provision for widow or family of member killed or .. .. .	44	319
who dies on .. .. .	44	319
Annuities, funds for, to members permanently injured on duty .. .. .	44	319
to members of the Permanent Naval Forces .. .. .	44	319
who are retired for age or infirmity .. .. .		
Appointment of officers. See Officers.		
Board, Naval. See Naval Board.		
Boats, acquisition or building, &c., of, for Naval Defence .. .. .	41	318
Cadets. See Naval Cadets.		
Cancellation of officer's commission .. .. .	12	314
Citizen Naval Forces—		
constitution of .. .. .	21	315
discharge from .. .. .	28, 29	316
enlistment in .. .. .	24–26	315
liability of, to service .. .. .	32	316
persons liable to naval training to be deemed members of .. .. .	40	318
raising, &c., of .. .. .	22	315
See also Naval Forces.		
Civil appointments in connexion with the Naval Forces .. .. .	41	318
College, Naval. See Naval College.		
Commissions, Governor-General may issue, to officers .. .. .	8	313
cancellation of, provision as to .. .. .	12	314
Compensation, in case member is killed, dies, or becomes inca- .. .. .	43	319
pacitated .. .. .		
Contract, civil, appointment or promotion of officer does not .. .. .	10	313
create a .. .. .		

**Naval Defence Act 1910-1911—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Corps, Governor-General may disband .. .. .	30	316
Courts-martial, naval, convening of, where Commonwealth Naval Forces are acting with King's Naval Forces or Naval Forces of Dominions ..	44B	319
officers eligible to constitute .. .. .	44A	319
sentence of death passed by, confirmation of, by Governor-General .. .. .	44B	319
Death, sentence of, by naval court-martial, confirmation of, by Governor-General .. .. .	44B	319
Defence Act, amendments to .. .. .	4	313
application of, to Naval Forces .. .. .	5	313
definition of .. .. .	3	313
Disbanding of corps or portions of a corps .. .. .	30	316
Discharge at expiration of service .. .. .	28	316
before expiration of service .. .. .	29	316
in time of war .. .. .	28	316
Discipline, regulations for securing .. .. .	45	319
Dispensing with services .. .. .	30	316
Docks, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence ..	41	318
Drill, training, and inspection, Naval Forces to be subject to ..	34	316
Duty, provision for widow and family of member killed on ..	43	319
Employment in civil capacity in connexion with Naval Defence ..	41	318
Enlistment, except as provided, Naval Forces to be raised and kept up by voluntary .. .. .	24	315
in Naval Forces of persons in any part of the King's Dominions .. .. .	27	316
in Permanent Naval Forces of persons under 21 years of age .. .. .	25A	315
oath of .. .. .	26	315
period of .. .. .	25, 25A	315
Establishments, Naval. See Naval Establishments.		
Examination, appointment or promotion without, for distinguished service .. .. .	16	314
may be dispensed with in cases of persons who are officers of King's Regular Naval Forces ..	11 (4)	314
passing of, required for appointment or promotion ..	11	313
provisional appointments may be made without ..	11 (2)	314
Foundries, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence ..	41	318
Governor-General, definition of .. .. .	3	312
powers of, of appointment and promotion .. .. .	8	313
special powers of, in relation to Naval Defence ..	41, 42	318
Gratuities, funds for, to members permanently injured on duty ..	44	319
funds for, to members of the Permanent Naval Forces who are retired for age or infirmity .. .. .	44	319
Infirmity, funds for gratuities in case member of Permanent Naval Forces retired for .. .. .	44	319
Inspection, Naval Forces liable to drill, training, and .. .. .	34	316
Instructional establishments, establishment of .. .. .	18	314
King's Naval Forces, arrangement for joint action by Commonwealth Naval Forces with .. .. .	37	317
command where Commonwealth Naval Forces acting with .. .. .	37	317
convening of courts-martial where Commonwealth Naval Forces are acting with ..	44B	319
officers of, eligible to constitute courts-martial .. .. .	44A	319
transfer of vessels, &c., of, to Commonwealth Naval Forces .. .. .	42	318
transfer to, of vessels, &c., of Commonwealth Naval Forces .. .. .	42	318
Machine shops, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence ..	41	318
Naval Board, constitution of .. .. .	7 (1)	313
powers and functions of .. .. .	7 (2)	313
Naval cadets, application of Act and regulations to .. .. .	38	317



	Section.	Page.
<b>Naval Defence Act 1910-1911—continued.</b>		
Naval cadets, commissioned rank in, deemed honorary rank in		
Naval Forces .. .. .	39	317
Naval colleges, establishment of .. .. .	18	314
regulations governing .. .. .	45	319
Naval defence, special powers in relation to .. .. .	41, 42	318
Naval Discipline Act, application of, to Naval Forces .. .. .	36	317
definition of .. .. .	3	312
Naval establishments, definition of .. .. .	3	312
power to acquire or construct, &c. .. .. .	41	318
regulations for securing government of, and discipline in .. .. .	45	319
Naval Forces acting with King's Naval Forces or Naval Forces of		
Dominions, convening of courts-martial where .. .. .	44B	319
application to, of Naval Discipline Act .. .. .	36	317
appointment to, of officers .. .. .	8-16	313-314
appointment of officer to command .. .. .	8	313
arrangement for joint action by, with King's Naval		
Forces or Naval Forces of Dominions .. .. .	37	317
branches of .. .. .	19	319
Citizen. See Citizen Naval Forces.		
command of, when acting with King's Naval Forces		
or Naval Forces of Dominions .. .. .	37	317
compensation in cases where members killed, &c. .. .. .	43	319
discharge from, at expiration of service .. .. .	28	316
discharge from, before expiration of service .. .. .	29	316
drill, training, &c., of .. .. .	34	316
enlistment in .. .. .	24-26	315
enlistment in, in any part of King's Dominions .. .. .	27	316
existing at commencement of Act, continuance of .. .. .	23	315
of Dominions, arrangement for joint action by Com-		
monwealth Naval Forces with .. .. .	37	317
command where Commonwealth Naval		
Forces are acting with .. .. .	37	317
convening of courts-martial where		
Commonwealth Naval Forces are		
acting with .. .. .	44B	319
officers of, eligible to constitute naval		
courts-martial .. .. .	44A	319
officers of, eligible to constitute naval courts-martial	44A	319
Permanent. See Permanent Naval Forces.		
raising, &c., of .. .. .	22	315
Reserve, constitution of .. .. .	21	315
service of .. .. .	31-37	316-317
service of, within or beyond Commonwealth .. .. .	33	316
service of, with King's Naval Forces .. .. .	35	317
See also Active Service.		
transfer from, of ships, &c., to King's Naval Forces		
or Naval Forces of any part of King's Dominions	42	318
transfer to, of ships, &c., from King's Naval Forces		
or Naval Forces of any part of King's Dominions	42	318
Volunteer Reserves, constitution of .. .. .	21	315
Naval operations, &c., regulations for control of shipping for		
purposes of .. .. .	45	319
Naval Reserve Forces, constitution of .. .. .	21	315
See also Naval Forces.		
Naval training, provisions as to persons liable to .. .. .	38-40	317-318
persons undergoing, to be deemed members of		
Citizen Naval Forces .. .. .	40	318
Naval Volunteer Reserve Forces, constitution of .. .. .	21	315
See also Naval Forces.		
Non-commissioned officers, appointment of .. .. .	14	314
Officer, definition of .. .. .	3	312
Officers, ages for compulsory retirement of .. .. .	17	314
appointment or promotion of .. .. .	8	313

	Section.	Page.
<b>Naval Defence Act 1910-1911—continued.</b>		
Officers, appointment or promotion of, not to create civil contract	10	313
appointment or promotion of, for distinguished service ..	16	314
appointments as, to be held during pleasure .. ..	12	314
commissions to, issue of .. .. .	8	313
commissions of, not to be cancelled except for cause and after notice .. .. .	12	314
continuance of, holding office at commencement of Act..	9	313
examinations for appointment as .. .. .	11	313
examinations for appointments as, may be dispensed with in certain cases .. .. .	11 (4)	314
non-commissioned, appointment of .. .. .	14	314
petty, appointment of .. .. .	14	314
provisional appointment of, without passing examination	11	313
resignations by, of commissions .. .. .	13	314
seniority of .. .. .	15	314
services of, may be dispensed with .. .. .	30	316
warrant, appointment of .. .. .	14	314
Permanent Naval Forces—		
constitution of .. .. .	19, 20	315
enlistment in, of persons under 21 years of age .. ..	25A	315
funds for annuities or gratuities to members of, retired on account of age or infirmity .. .. .	44	319
raising, maintaining, &c., of .. .. .	22	315
service of .. .. .	31	316
See also Naval Forces.		
Petty officers, appointment of .. .. .	14	314
Practice, naval regulations for control of shipping for purposes of	45	319
Prescribed, definition of .. .. .	3	312
Regulations, definition of .. .. .	3	312
power to make .. .. .	45	319
Reserve Forces, Naval, constitution of .. .. .	21	315
Naval Volunteer, constitution of .. .. .	21	315
Resignation of commission, officer may tender..	13	314
Retirement, compulsory, of officers, ages for the ..	17	314
Seaman, definition of .. .. .	3	312
services of, may be dispensed with .. .. .	30	316
Ships, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence ..	41	318
Ship-yards, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence	41	318
Time of war, definition of .. .. .	3	312
discharges not claimable in .. .. .	28	316
regulations for control of shipping in .. .. .	45	319
Vessels, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence ..	41	318
War, definition of .. .. .	3	312
time of. See Time of War.		
Warrant officers, appointment of .. .. .	14	314
Works, acquisition or construction, &c., of, for Naval Defence ..	41	318
<b>Northern Territory Acceptance Act 1910.</b>		
Acceptance of the Northern Territory by the Commonwealth ..	6	996
Act, commencement of .. .. .	2	996
not to be taken as an appropriation of revenues or moneys	19	1000
parts of .. .. .	3	996
short title of .. .. .	1	996
Agreement for surrender and acceptance of the Northern Terri- tory, ratification and approval of .. .. .	5	996
provisions for carrying out .. .. .	14-18	998-1000
Commonwealth, acceptance by, of the Northern Territory ..	6	996
application to, of State Railway Construction Acts	18	1000
assumption by, of responsibility for State debts in respect of the Territory .. .. .	14 (a)	998
obligations of, in respect of railways .. .. .	14 (b)-(h)	998

Northern Territory Acceptance Act 1910— <i>continued.</i>	Section.	Page.
Commonwealth, powers of, in relation to railway construction and working .. .. .	15-17	999-1000
Courts, continuance of, in Territory .. .. .	8	997
Definitions .. .. .	4	996
Estates and interests in land, continuance of, in Territory ..	10	997
Government Resident, may be transferred to Public Service of the Commonwealth .. .. .	11	997
Intercourse, freedom of, between Territory and the States ..	13	998
Interests, estates and, in land, continuance of, in Territory ..	10	997
Justices of the Peace, continuance of, in the Territory ..	9	997
Lands, continuance of estates and interests in, in Territory ..	10	997
Laws, continuance of, in Territory .. .. .	7 (1)	997
exercise of powers and functions under .. .. .	7 (2) (3)	997
Magistrates, continuance of, in the Territory .. .. .	8	997
Northern Territory, acceptance of, by the Commonwealth ..	6	996
Officers in the Territory may be transferred to the Commonwealth service .. .. .	11	997
preservation by, of rights if transferred .. .. .	12	997
Overland telegraph line, compensation in respect of portion of, in Territory .. .. .	14 (c) (proviso)	998
Palmerston and Pine Creek railway, included in acceptance of Territory by the Commonwealth .. .. .	6	996
Port Augusta railway, Commonwealth to take over .. .. .	14 (c)	998
Commonwealth to extend railway from, to northern boundary .. .. .	14 (d)	998
Commonwealth to pay for .. .. .	14 (e)	998
Commonwealth to continue service on .. .. .	14 (f)	998
Commonwealth to allow State to connect railways with .. .. .	14 (g)	998
Commonwealth to allow State running rights over .. .. .	14 (h)	998
See also Railways.		
Railways, application of State Acts in relation to construction and working of, in State .. .. .	18	1000
powers in connexion with construction of .. .. .	16	1000
powers in connexion with working of .. .. .	17	1000
right of State to connect with, constructed or acquired by Commonwealth in State .. .. .	14 (g)	998
See also Port Augusta railway:		
Transcontinental railway:		
Western Australian railway.		
Telegraph, overland line, compensation for portion of, in Northern Territory .. .. .	14 (c) (proviso)	998
Trade and commerce, freedom of, between Territory and States	13	998
Transcontinental railway, Commonwealth to construct, from Port Darwin southwards to northern boundary of State ..	14 (b) (d)	998
See also Railways.		
Western Australian railway, Commonwealth may construct, from Port Augusta railway to western border of State ..	15	999
See also Railways.		
<b>Northern Territory (Administration) Act 1910.</b>		
Act, commencement of .. .. .	2	1003
short title of .. .. .	1	1003
Administrator for the Territory, appointment and duties of ..	4	1004
Appointment of officers .. .. .	4	1004
Australian Industries Preservation Act 1906-1909, application of, in Territory .. .. .	7	1004

### Northern Territory (Administration) Act 1910— *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
<i>Commonwealth Conciliation and Arbitration Act</i> 1904–1910, application of, in Territory .. .. .	6	1004
Courts of State, continuance of jurisdiction of, in relation to the Territory .. .. .	12	1005
Crown lands, estates of freehold not to be granted in, except in certain cases .. .. .	11	1005
Definitions .. .. .	3	1004
Freehold, estates of, not to be granted in Crown lands, except in certain cases .. .. .	11	1005
<i>Lands Acquisition Act</i> 1906, application of, in Territory .. .. .	9	1004
Law, power to make ordinances having effect of .. .. .	13	1005
Officers, appointment of .. .. .	4 (3)	1004
Ordinances, power to make, having effect of law .. .. .	13	1005
Postal rates, continuance of .. .. .	10	1005
<i>Secret Commissions Act</i> 1905, application of, in Territory .. .. .	8	1004
State Courts, continuance of jurisdiction of, in relation to Territory .. .. .	12	1005
State laws, application of, in Territory .. .. .	5	1004
Telegraphic rates, continuance of .. .. .	10	1005

OLD-AGE PENSIONS. See Invalid and Old-age Pensions.

### Pacific Cable Act 1911.

Act, short title of .. .. .	1	845
Authority to construct cable between New Zealand and Australia .. .. .	3	846
Cable between New Zealand and Australia, authority to construct .. .. .	3	846
Definitions .. .. .	2	845

### Pacific Island Labourers Act 1901–1906.

Agreement, definition of .. .. .	2	505
employing labourers without, penalty .. .. .	9	507
labourers not under, may be deported .. .. .	8 (1)	506
not to be made or remain in force after 31st December, 1906 .. .. .	7	506
Aiding and abetting the obtaining a certificate by false and fraudulent representations .. .. .	*	508
Burden of proof that person is not a labourer .. .. .	10	507
Certificate of exemption. See Exemption certificate.		
Court may order deportation of labourer not under agreement .. .. .	8 (1)	506
Deportation of labourers not under agreement .. .. .	8 (1)	506
after 31st December, 1906 .. .. .	8 (2)	506
Employing labourer without agreement, penalty .. .. .	9	507
Entry of labourers, not allowed after 31st March, 1904 .. .. .	3	506
before 31st March, 1904, not allowed except .. .. .		
under licence .. .. .	4	506
contrary to Act, penalty .. .. .	9	507
See also Licence.		
Evidence of person being labourer .. .. .	10	507
Exemption certificate, under Immigration Restriction Act, person having, not included in term "Pacific Island labourer" .. .. .	2	505
under this Act, issue and terms of .. .. .	8A	506
under this Act, penalty for aiding and abetting the obtaining by false representations .. .. .	*	508
Introducing labourer contrary to Act, penalty .. .. .	9	507

\* See section 3 of *Pacific Island Labourers Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 508).



<b>Pacific Island Labourers Act 1901-1906—</b> <i>continued.</i>		Section.	Page.
Licence, definition of .. .. .	2	505	
necessary for admission of labourer .. .. .	4	506	
not to be granted except as provided in Act .. .. .	5	506	
limitation of granting .. .. .	6	506	
Minister, definition of .. .. .	2	505	
may order deportation of labourers after 31st December, 1906 .. .. .	8 (2)	506	
Pacific Island labourer, definition of .. .. .	2	505	
alleged, deemed to be labourer unless contrary shown .. .. .	10	507	
admission after 31st March, 1904, not allowed .. .. .	3	506	
issue of certificate of exemption to .. .. .	8A	506	
Penalty for introducing or employing labourer contrary to the Act	9	507	
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	11 (1)	508	
publication of .. .. .	11 (2)	508	
to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	11 (3)	508	
Residence, five years', persons registered for, not included in term "Pacific Island labourer" .. .. .	2	505	
Ship's crew not included in term "Pacific Island labourer" .. .. .	2	505	

### **Papua Act 1905.**

Aboriginal native. See Native.		
Acceptance of British New Guinea as a Territory .. .. .	5	1009
Accomplice, grant of pardon to .. .. .	44	1016
Act, commencement of .. .. .	2	1008
Acts of Commonwealth Parliament not in force in Territory unless expressed to extend thereto .. .. .	7	1009
Administrator, appointment of .. .. .	13	1010
powers and functions of .. .. .	13	1010
Ammunition, reservation of ordinance dealing with supply of, to natives .. .. .	41 (9)	1015
Appeal from Central Court of Territory to High Court .. .. .	43	1015
Appointment of Judges, magistrates, and officers .. .. .	17	1010
Appropriation by law necessary to authorize expenditure .. .. .	47	1016
of part of revenue from Crown lands for maintenance, &c., of infirm or destitute natives .. .. .	48	1016
of £20,000 of Consolidated Revenue Fund towards revenues of Territory .. .. .	50	1017
Arms, reservation of ordinance dealing with supply of, to natives .. .. .	41 (9)	1015
Audit of revenues and moneys, regulations as to .. .. .	46	1016
British New Guinea, acceptance of, by Commonwealth as a Territory by name of Territory of Papua .. .. .	5	1009
continuance of laws of .. .. .	6 (1)	1009
courts of justice of .. .. .	8	1009
judges of .. .. .	9	1009
magistrates of .. .. .	9	1009
officers of .. .. .	9	1009
disallowance of ordinances of, by Governor-General .. .. .	6 (2)	1009
submission of ordinances of, to Governor-General .. .. .	6 (2)	1009
See also Papua, Territory of.		
Case stated, with arguments attached, regulations may provide for appeal by way of .. .. .	43 (2)	1016
Casting vote in Legislative Council .. .. .	33	1014
Chief Judicial Officer, salary of .. .. .	49	1016
Commission appointing Lieutenant-Governor .. .. .	11	1009
Crown lands, appropriation of part of revenue from, for maintenance, &c., of infirm or destitute natives .. .. .	48	1016

**Papua Act 1905—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Crown lands, reservation of ordinance granting or disposing of ..	41 (2)	1015
See also Lands.		
Customs duties not to discriminate against Commonwealth ..	37	1014
Deputy Lieutenant-Governor .. .. .	14	1010
Disallowed provisions, reservation of ordinances containing ..	41 (11)	1015
Discipline, reservation of ordinances interfering with ..	41 (5)	1015
Discriminating duties against Commonwealth goods forbidden ..	37	1014
Dispositions of lands, conditions as to rentals, &c., in cases of ..	20	1011
See also Lands.		
Divorce, reservation of ordinances for .. .. .	41 (1)	1015
Executive Council, appointment of members of .. .. .	22	1012
constitution of .. .. .	22	1012
copies of minutes of, to be sent to Minister ..	26	1013
definition of .. .. .	4	1009
Lieutenant-Governor to preside at meetings of .. .. .	25 (1)	1013
Lieutenant-Governor may act in opposition to advice or decision of .. .. .	28 (1)	1013
meetings of .. .. .	24	1012
member may require grounds of advice to, to be recorded .. .. .	28 (2)	1013
minutes of meetings of .. .. .	26	1013
presidency at meetings of, when Lieutenant-Governor not present .. .. .	25 (2)	1013
questions to be submitted to, by Lieutenant-Governor only .. .. .	27	1013
quorum at meetings of .. .. .	24 (2)	1013
refusal by Lieutenant-Governor to submit question to .. .. .	27	1013
seniority of members of .. .. .	23	1012
Expenditure, legal appropriation necessary to authorize ..	44	1016
Explosives, reservation of ordinances dealing with supply of, to natives .. .. .	41 (9)	1015
Extraordinary nature or importance, reservation of ordinances of .. .. .	41 (6)	1015
Freehold estate, not to be granted in land .. .. .	20	1011
Grants of lands, conditions as to rental, &c., in cases of ..	20	1011
High Court, appeals to, from Central Court of Territory ..	43	1015
Immigration of aboriginal natives of Asia, &c., reservation of ordinances dealing with .. .. .	41 (10)	1015
Instructions to Lieutenant-Governor .. .. .	12	1010
Intoxicants, compensation not payable on abolition of licence for sale of .. .. .	21 (2)	1011
definition of .. .. .	21 (9)	1012
limitation of licences for sale of .. .. .	21 (1)	1011
polls for reduction in number of licences for sale of .. .. .	21 (3)-(6)	1011
possession of, by natives prohibited .. .. .	21 (8)	1012
reduction in number of licences for sale of .. .. .	21 (2)	1011
supply of, to natives prohibited .. .. .	21 (7)	1012
reservation of ordinances dealing with .. .. .	41 (9)	1015
Judges, appointment of .. .. .	17	1010
in British New Guinea, continuance of, in the Territory ..	9	1009
Lands, appropriation of part of revenue from, for maintenance, &c., of infirm, &c., natives .. .. .	48	1016
conditions as to rental of .. .. .	20	1011
freehold estates in, not to be granted .. .. .	20	1011
grants and dispositions of .. .. .	20	1011
rental of, to be assessed on unimproved value .. .. .	20	1011
Laws of British New Guinea, continuance of, in Territory ..	4	1009
power to make .. .. .	36	1014
Legislative Council, appointment of members of .. .. .	29 (2)	1013
assent to ordinances passed by .. .. .	38	1014

	Section.	Page.
<b>Papua Act 1905—continued.</b>		
Legislative Council, casting vote in .. .. .	33 (2)	1014
definition of .. .. .	4	1009
establishment and constitution of .. .. .	29 (1) (2)	1013
legislative powers of .. .. .	36	1014
Lieutenant-Governor entitled to vote in ..	33 (2)	1014
Lieutenant-Governor to preside in, when pre- sent .. .. .	32 (1)	1014
money votes in, how proposed .. .. .	35	1014
number of non-official members of .. .. .	29 (3)	1013
presiding member entitled to vote .. .. .	33	1014
questions in, to be decided by majority of votes .. .. .	33	1014
quorum of .. .. .	30	1013
senior member to preside in, when Lieutenant- Governor absent .. .. .	32 (2)	1014
seniority of members of .. .. .	31	1014
standing orders of .. .. .	34	1014
term of office of non-official members of ..	29 (4)	1013
Legislative powers of Legislative Council ..	36	1014
Lieutenant-Governor, appointment of .. .. .	11	1009
by, of deputy .. .. .	14	1010
definition of .. .. .	4	1009
exercise of powers and functions of, in case of absence .. .. .	13	1010
grant of pardon by .. .. .	44, 45	1016
instructions to .. .. .	12	1010
may act in opposition to Executive Coun- cil .. .. .	28 (1)	1013
oath to be taken by .. .. .	15	1010
office of .. .. .	10	1009
powers of, to be exercised according to com- mission and instructions .. .. .	12	1010
report by, when acting in opposition to Executive Council .. .. .	28 (1)	1013
reservation of ordinance making grant to ..	41 (3)	1015
salary of .. .. .	49	1016
See also Administrator: Executive Council: Legislative Council.		
Magistrates, appointment of .. .. .	17	1010
of British New Guinea, continuance of, in Territory	9	1009
Minister, the, definition of .. .. .	4	1009
copies of minutes of Executive Council to be sent to ..	26	1013
report to, by Lieutenant-Governor when acting in oppo- sition to Executive Council .. .. .	28 (1)	1013
Money Bills, proposal of .. .. .	35	1014
Moneys, appropriation necessary to authorize expenditure ..	47	1016
regulations for receipt and expenditure, &c., of ..	46	1016
See also Revenue.		
Native, definition of .. .. .	21 (9)	1012
Native labour, reservation of ordinances dealing with ..	41 (8)	1015
Natives, aboriginal, reservation of ordinances dealing with de- portation of .. .. .	41 (8)	1015
reservation of ordinances relating to dealings with land by .. .. .	41 (7)	1015
possession of intoxicating liquor by, prohibited ..	21 (8)	1012
reservation of ordinances dealing with supply to, of arms, intoxicants, or opium .. .. .	41 (9)	1015
supply of intoxicating liquor to, prohibited .. .. .	21 (7)	1012
Notification of assent to reserved ordinance .. .. .	40	1015
Oath to be taken by Lieutenant-Governor .. .. .	15	1010
Offenders, grants of pardon to .. .. .	45	1016
Officers, appointment of .. .. .	17	1010
of British New Guinea, continuance of, in Territory ..	9	1009
suspension of .. .. .	18	1011

**Papua Act 1905—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Officers, transfer of, to Commonwealth Public Service .. ..	19	1011
Opium, reservation of ordinance dealing with supply of, to natives .. .. .	41 (9)	1015
Ordinance, assent to .. .. .	38	1014
assent of Governor-General to reserved .. .. .	40	1015
assented to, to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	42	1015
definition of .. .. .	4	1009
Governor-General may disallow .. .. .	39	1014
imposing duties not to discriminate against Commonwealth goods .. .. .	37	1014
money, not to be proposed unless allowed or directed by Lieutenant-Governor .. .. .	35	1014
reservation of .. .. .	38	1014
necessary in certain cases .. .. .	41	1015
Ordinances of British New Guinea, submission of, to Governor-General .. .. .	6 (2)	1009
Governor-General may disallow .. .. .	6 (2)	1009
Papua, Territory of, acceptance by the Commonwealth of British New Guinea as a Territory, by name of .. .. .	5	1009
Commonwealth Acts not in force in, unless expressed to extend to .. .. .	7	1009
continuance of laws of British New Guinea in .. .. .	6 (1)	1009
continuance of Courts of Justice of British New Guinea in .. .. .	8	1009
continuance of Judges, Magistrates, and Officers of British New Guinea in .. .. .	9	1009
public seal of .. .. .	16	1010
Pardon, grants of .. .. .	44, 45	1016
Poll. See Intoxicants.		
Public seal of Territory .. .. .	16	1010
Questions in Legislative Council to be decided by majority of votes .. .. .	33	1014
Revenue, appropriation, annual, of £20,000 of Consolidated Revenue Fund towards .. .. .	50	1017
appropriation necessary to authorize expenditure of .. .. .	47	1016
appropriation for infirm natives .. .. .	48	1016
appropriation for salaries of Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Judicial Officer .. .. .	49	1016
available for defraying expenditure of Territory .. .. .	46	1016
proposal of ordinances disposing of or charging .. .. .	35	1014
regulations for receipt and expenditure of, &c. .. .. .	46	1016
Standing orders of Legislative Council, power to make .. .. .	34	1014
Suspension of officers, power of .. .. .	17	1010
Territory of Papua. See Papua, Territory of .. .. .		
Treaty obligations, reservation of ordinances inconsistent with .. .. .	41 (4)	1015

**Parliamentary Allowances Act 1907.**

Allowance to Senators and Members of the House of Representatives—		
amount of .. .. .	3	839
appropriation of .. .. .	7	840
date of commencement of .. .. .	4, 5, 6	839, 840
Member of House of Representatives—		
amount of allowance to .. .. .	3	839
date of commencement of allowance to .. .. .	5, 6	840
Repeal of <i>Parliamentary Allowances Act 1902</i> .. .. .	2	839
Senator—		
amount of allowance to .. .. .	3	839
date of commencement of allowance to .. .. .	4, 6	839, 840



**Parliamentary Papers Act 1908.**

	Section.	Page.
Act, application .. .. .	5	841
short title .. .. .	1	840
Action not to lie for publication authorized by either House ..	4 (1)	840
stay of, if commenced .. .. .	4 (2)	840
Certificate that paper printed by authority, effect of .. .. .	4 (2)	840
Costs, Court may order plaintiff to pay defendant's .. .. .	4 (2)	840
Court to stay action on production of certificate .. .. .	4 (2)	840
Government Printer, authority of, to publish Parliamentary Papers .. .. .	3	840
House of Representatives may authorize publication of Parliamentary papers .. .. .	2	840
Order of either House that document be printed, effect of ..	3	840
Parliamentary Papers, either House may authorize publication of action not to lie for publication of .. .. .	2	840
Privileges of Houses not affected .. .. .	4 (1)	840
Proceedings not to lie for publication authorized by either House ..	6	841
stay of, if action commenced .. .. .	4 (1)	840
stay of, if action commenced .. .. .	4 (2)	840
Protection afforded by Act, date from which operative .. .. .	5	841
Senate may authorize publication of Parliamentary Papers ..	2	840

**Patents Act 1903-1909.**

Acceptance of application and specification—		
advertisement of .. .. .	50	543
appeal to law officer as to .. .. .	43	542
conditional .. .. .	46	543
in case of favorable report .. .. .	44, 46	542, 543
notice of, to applicant .. .. .	49	543
rights of applicant after .. .. .	54	543
Act, administration of .. .. .	9	536
application of, to Territory of Papua .. .. .	4A	535
commencement of .. .. .	2	533
parts of .. .. .	3	534
short title of .. .. .	1	533
“This Act,” definition of .. .. .	4	534
Action for infringement. See Infringement, action for.		
Actual inventor. See Inventor, actual.		
Addition, patent of .. .. .	85	549
Administration of State Patent Acts, transfer of, to Commonwealth	18, 19	538
Advertisement of acceptance of specification .. .. .	50	543
application to amend specification .. .. .	73	548
amendment of specification .. .. .	83	549
Agent of actual inventor may make application for patent ..	32	540
Agents, Patent. See Patent Attorneys.		
Aiding and abetting offences .. .. .	113	561
Alteration of register, by correction of clerical errors .. ..	117	561
on order for rectification of .. .. .	30	540
Amendment of specification—		
request for, how and by whom made .. .. .	71	547
reference of, to examiner .. .. .	72	548
advertisement of .. .. .	73	548
opposition to .. .. .	74	548
hearing by Commissioner of .. .. .	75, 77	548
grant or refusal by Commissioner of .. .. .	75, 77	548
appeal to Court on grant or refusal of .. .. .	76, 77	548
grant of leave to amend, to be conclusive.. .. .	79	548
advertisement of .. .. .	83	549
invalid claim, disclaimer of .. .. .	90	556
not allowed if effect would be to enlarge claim .. .. .	78	548
on adverse report by examiner .. .. .	42, 45	542
pending action for infringement .. .. .	80, 81	549
Amendments, entry of particulars of, in register .. .. .	20	538

**Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Appeal to Court in case of refusal to accept or conditional acceptance .. .. .	47	543
in case of opposition .. .. .	58, 59	545
in case of application to amend .. .. .	76, 77	548
for restoration of lapsed patent .. .. .	85A (6) (7)	550
Appeal to Law Officer from direction of Commissioner under section 42 of Act .. .. .	43	542
in relation to applications under section 29 of Act .. .. .	*	540
in relation to applications lapsed, &c., through errors in Patent Office .. .. .	†	537
Application for extension to Commonwealth of patent under State Patents Act .. .. .	7	535
Application for patent, acceptance of .. .. .	44, 46	542, 543
acceptance, conditional, of .. .. .	46, 47	543
acceptance of, rights of applicant on .. .. .	54	543
advertisement of specification on acceptance of .. .. .	50	543
amendment of, in case of adverse report .. .. .	42	542
by patentee under a State Patents Act .. .. .	7	535
date of .. .. .	33	541
date of, may be postponed in case of adverse report .. .. .	42	542
declaration in .. .. .	33	541
earlier, not prejudiced by grant of patent on later .. .. .	69	547
effect of acceptance of complete specification .. .. .	54	543
examination of .. .. .	39-41	542
form of .. .. .	33	541
grant of patent pursuant to .. .. .	66	546
grant of patent on death of applicant .. .. .	68	547
in lieu of patent revoked on ground of fraud .. .. .	86 (9)	551
lapse of, when complete specification not lodged in time .. .. .	38	541
lapse of, when complete specification not accepted in time .. .. .	48	543
lapse of, through error by officer of Patent Office, powers of Commissioner in relation to .. .. .	‡	537
lodging of, at Patent Office .. .. .	33	541
before commencement of Act .. .. .	29	540
provisional protection obtained on .. .. .	53	543
new, under State Patents Act, forbidden .. .. .	8	536
notice to applicant of acceptance of .. .. .	49	543
one invention only to be included in .. .. .	33	541
opposition to. See Opposition to grant.		
persons who may make .. .. .	32	540
post-dating of, in case of adverse report .. .. .	42	542
reference of, to examiner .. .. .	39	542
reference of, to examiner after amendment .. .. .	45	542
refusal of, by Commissioner .. .. .	46 (b)	543
by Commissioner after opposition .. .. .	57	545
by Court .. .. .	47, 59	543, 545
rights of inventor after acceptance of complete specification .. .. .	54	543
specification of. See Specification.		
to be for one invention only .. .. .	33	541

\* See secs. 2 and 4 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 540).† See secs. 3 (5) and 4 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 537).‡ See sec. 3 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 537).

Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.	Section.	Page.
Application for patent, under a State Patents Act, may be lodged as application under Act .. ..	29	540
under section 29 of Act, powers of Commissioner in relation to .. ..	*	540
use of invention after lodging of .. ..	53	543
Assignee of actual inventor may make application for patent .. ..	32	540
legal representative of deceased, may make application for patent .. ..	32	540
Assignments, entry of particulars of, in register .. ..	20	538
Attempts to commit offences .. ..	114	561
Attorney-General, included in term "law officer" .. ..	4	534
may proceed for revocation of patent .. ..	86	551
may authorize person to proceed for revocation of patent .. ..	86	551
Attorney of actual inventor may make application for patent .. ..	32	540
Attorneys, patent. See Patent attorneys.		
Certified copies admissible in evidence .. ..	28	539
Claim, invalid, disclaimer of .. ..	90	556
patent may contain more than one .. ..	65	546
valid, in specification, not affected by invalid claim .. ..	61	545
Clerical errors, correction of .. ..	117	561
Cognate inventions, single patent for .. ..	63A	546
Commissioner, appointment of .. ..	10	536
correction of clerical errors by .. ..	117	561
definition of .. ..	4	534
delegation of powers by .. ..	11	536
Deputy Commissioners, appointment of .. ..	10	536
exercise of discretionary powers by .. ..	119	561
power of, to summon witnesses, receive evidence, and award costs .. ..	14	536
powers of, in relation to applications under section 29 of Act .. ..	*	540
powers of, in relation to applications lapsed, &c., through errors by officers .. ..	†	537
Commonwealth, reference in Act to, to include reference to Papua	4A	535
transfer of administration of State Patents Acts to transfer of records, &c., of State Patent Departments to .. ..	18, 19	538
use of inventions for public service of .. ..	19 (c)	538
acquisition of patent by, from patentee .. ..	92 (2)	557
acquisition of patent by, from State .. ..	93	557
acquisition of patent by, from State .. ..	94 (5)	558
assignment of invention to .. ..	95-100	558
Communicatee may make application for a patent .. ..	32	540
ground of opposition where application made by .. ..	56 (b)	544
Complete specification. See Specification, complete.		
Compulsory licence, application for .. ..	87 (1)	552
reference of application to Court .. ..	87 (2)	552
Court may grant licence or revoke patent .. ..	87 (3)	552
patent not to be revoked unless three years old .. ..	87 (3)	552
parties entitled to be heard .. ..	87 (4)	552
test of reasonable requirements of the public .. ..	87 (6)	552
rule or order to operate as a licence .. ..	87 (7)	553
Court may grant licence in lieu of making order under section 87A.. ..	87A (6)	554
Conditions, working .. ..	87	552
unlawful, in contracts .. ..	87B	554
Conformity, examination as to .. ..	40	542
no objection to patent on ground of non-conformity .. ..	65	546
Contracts, insertion of unlawful conditions in .. ..	87B	554
containing unlawful conditions, determination of .. ..	87B	554

\* See sec. 2 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 540).† See sec. 3 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 537).

**Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Convention, International. See International arrangements.		
Conversion of State patents. See State Patents Act.		
Copies, certified, to be <i>prima facie</i> evidence .. .. .	28	539
Costs, Commissioner may award .. .. .	14	536
awarded by Commissioner, recovery of .. .. .	14A	537
in action for infringement where patent bad in part ..	90	556
in action for infringement after certificate of validity given .. .. .	91	557
in proceedings for order under section 87A .. .. .	87A (7)	554
Court. See High Court:		
Supreme Court.		
Crown, patent good against .. .. .	92 (1)	557
Commonwealth or State may use invention on terms ..	92 (2)	557
Commonwealth may acquire patent from patentee ..	93	557
State may acquire patent from patentee .. .. .	94	557
Commonwealth may acquire patent from State .. ..	94 (5)	558
assignment of invention and patent to the Commonwealth	95	558
Minister may direct assigned invention to be kept secret	96	558
secret inventions to be sealed up .. .. .	97	558
patent for secret invention to be delivered to Minister ..	98	558
communication of invention to Defence authorities not publication .. .. .	99	558
publication of invention on removal of secrecy obligation	100	558
Crown Solicitor, included in term "law officer" .. .. .	4	534
Date of patent. See Patent.		
Death of inventor, application by legal representative in case of	32	540
of applicant, grant of patent to legal representative on ..	68	547
Declaration in application .. .. .	33	541
by persons under disability .. .. .	120	561
Deputy Commissioners, appointment of .. .. .	10	536
delegation of powers to .. .. .	11	536
Destroyed patent, duplicate may be sealed in place of .. ..	70	547
Disability, declaration, &c., by person under .. .. .	120	561
Disclaimer. See Amendment.		
Disclaimer of invalid claim. See Claim.		
Discretionary powers, exercise of .. .. .	119	561
Documents, Commissioner may require production of .. ..	14	536
false, penalty for making .. .. .	31	540
refusing production of, penalty for .. .. .	16	537
of State Patent Departments, transfer of, to Commonwealth .. .. .	19 (c)	538
Drawings to accompany specification if required .. .. .	37	541
Duplicate patent in case of loss or destruction of original ..	70	547
Duration of patent in case of original grant .. .. .	64 (1)	546
extension to Commonwealth of		
patent under State Patents Act .. .. .	7 (3)	536
extension of patent .. .. .	84 (5)	549
patent of addition .. .. .	85 (3)	550
Equities may be enforced against registered proprietor of patent or licence .. .. .	26	539
Errors by officers, powers of Commissioner in relation to applications lapsed, &c., through .. .. .	*	537
clerical, correction of .. .. .	117	561
Evidence, Commissioner may receive, on oath .. .. .	14	536
copies of or extracts from register to be .. .. .	28	539
in action for infringement .. .. .	88 (5)	556
tendering false document in .. .. .	31	540
Examination as to title of invention .. .. .	39 (a)	542
description of invention .. .. .	39 (b)	542
prescribed conditions .. .. .	39 (c)	542
conformity .. .. .	40	542
previous patenting .. .. .	41 (a)	542

\* See sec. 3 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote (*supra*, p. 537).



	Section.	Page.
<b>Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.</b>		
Examination as to novelty .. .. .	41 (b)	542
Examiner, appointment of .. .. .	10	536
matters to be examined into by .. .. .	39-41	542
reference of applications and specifications to .. .. .	39	542
of amended complete specification to .. .. .	45	542
of application to amend specification to .. .. .	72	548
report of, as to prescribed conditions .. .. .	39	542
as to conformity .. .. .	40	542
as to previous patenting and novelty .. .. .	41	542
not to be published .. .. .	51	543
when adverse to be notified to applicant .. .. .	45	542
Exhibition of invention, not a ground for refusing patent .. .. .	124	563
Existing patents under State Patents Acts—		
saving of rights under .. .. .	6	535
holders of, may apply for extension of patent to Commonwealth .. .. .	7	535
Extension of patent, entry of particulars of, in register .. .. .	20	538
petition for .. .. .	84 (1)	549
caveat against .. .. .	84 (2)	549
hearing of petition .. .. .	84 (3)	549
matters to be considered .. .. .	84 (4)	549
grant of .. .. .	84 (5)	549
term of .. .. .	84 (5)	549
under State Patents Act to Commonwealth .. .. .	7	535
False document, penalty for making .. .. .	31	540
entry in register, penalty for making .. .. .	31	540
representation, penalty for making .. .. .	112	560
Fees, cesser of patent on non-payment of renewal fee .. .. .	64 (2)	546
enlargement of time for payment of renewal fee .. .. .	64 (3) (4)	546
not payable for renewal of patent of addition .. .. .	85 (3)	550
power to prescribe .. .. .	110	560
schedule of .. .. .	110	560
Foreign patents, application of international arrangements for protection of inventions forming the subject of .. .. .	121	562
Form of patent .. .. .	65	546
Fraud, leave to amend conclusive, except in case of .. .. .	79	548
persons having notice of, not protected .. .. .	26	539
High Court, appeal to, where no opposition .. .. .	47	543
where opposition .. .. .	58, 59	545
in case of application to amend .. .. .	76, 77	548
for restoration of lapsed patent .. .. .	85A (6) (7)	550
extension of patent by .. .. .	84	549
extension of time for sealing by .. .. .	67	547
grant of compulsory licence by .. .. .	87, 87A (6)	552, 554
incidental powers of .. .. .	111	560
order by, where patent not worked to an adequate extent in Commonwealth .. .. .	87A	553
revocation of patent by .. .. .	86, 87	551, 552
Immoral invention, patent for, may be refused .. .. .	118	561
Improvement in an invention, grant of patent of addition for .. .. .	85	549
Indictable offences .. .. .	115	561
Infant, declaration by .. .. .	120	561
Infringement, action for, amendment of patent pending .. .. .	80-82	549
appointment of assessors in .. .. .	88 (1)	556
certificate of validity in .. .. .	91	557
costs in, where patent bad in part .. .. .	90	556
damages in, not recoverable where word "patented" not marked on patented article .. .. .	125	563
defence to, where contract contains unlawful condition .. .. .	87B	554
disclaimer in, where patent bad in part .. .. .	90	556
evidence of matters not specified in particulars .. .. .	88 (5)	556

<b>Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.</b>		Section.	Page.
Infringement, action for, in case of application under international arrangements, none before acceptance of complete specification .. ..	121 (1)	562	
none before patent granted .. ..	54	543	
none for infringement before publication of complete specification .. ..	69	547	
objections in, by defendant .. ..	88 (3)	556	
objections where want of novelty alleged .. ..	88 (4), 89	556	
particulars by plaintiffs in .. ..	88 (2)	556	
particulars by defendants in .. ..	88 (3) (4)	556	
particulars in, amendment of .. ..	88 (6)	556	
surrender of patent not allowed during pendency of .. ..	86A	551	
where amendment allowed .. ..	82	549	
where renewal fee unpaid .. ..	64 (4) (b)	546	
where patent granted in lieu of one revoked for fraud .. ..	86 (9)	551	
Inspection, examiners' reports not open to .. ..	51	543	
of register of patents .. ..	27	539	
of accepted specification .. ..	50	543	
of specification with lapsed application not allowed .. ..	52	543	
Intercolonial arrangements, Governor-General may make orders as to .. ..	122	563	
International arrangements, application of, to Commonwealth .. ..	121	562	
applications under .. ..	121	562	
priority of rights under .. ..	121	562	
publication or use of invention under .. ..	121	562	
Invention, addition, patent of, for improvement in or modification of .. ..	85	549	
assignment of, to Commonwealth .. ..	95	558	
communication of, to Minister of Defence not deemed publication .. ..	99	558	
contrary to law or morality, patent for, may be refused .. ..	118	561	
definition of .. ..	4	534	
description of, in provisional specification .. ..	35	541	
description of, in complete specification .. ..	36	541	
examination by examiner as to .. ..	39-41	542	
exhibition or testing of, not a ground for refusing patent .. ..	124	563	
immoral, patent for, may be refused .. ..	118	561	
over 50 years old and not in use .. ..	60, 89	545, 556	
provisional protection of .. ..	53	543	
publication or use of, after application for patent .. ..	53	543	
rights of applicant for patent for, after acceptance of complete specification .. ..	54	543	
title of, in specification .. ..	34	541	
use of, after application lodged .. ..	53	543	
use of, by Defence authorities .. ..	99	558	
use of patented, on board ships .. ..	123	563	
Inventions, cognate, single patent for .. ..	63A	546	
Inventor, actual, application for patent by, or by his assignee, agent, attorney, nominee, or legal representative (if inventor deceased) or communicatee .. ..	32	540	
definition of .. ..	4	534	
may obtain new patent on revocation of patent obtained in fraud of his rights .. ..	86 (9)	551	
Issue of fact, Court may direct trial of .. ..	111	560	
Joint applications may be made .. ..	32 (2)	541	
patent, devolution of .. ..	110A (2)	560	
Lapse of application through non-lodgment of complete specification .. ..	38	541	
non-acceptance of complete specification .. ..	48	543	
Lapsed patent, restoration of .. ..	85A	550	

Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.		Section.	Page.
Law officer, appeal to, from Commissioner .. .. .	43	542	
in relation to applications under sec. 29 of Act	*	540	
in relation to applications lapsed, &c.,			
through errors by officers of Patent Office	†	537	
definition of .. .. .	4	534	
decision of .. .. .	43	542	
Legal representative, application for patent by .. ..	32	540	
grant of patent to, in case of death of applicant	68	547	
Letters patent. See Patent.			
Licence, compulsory. See Compulsory licence.			
entry of particulars relating to, in register .. ..	20	538	
proprietaryship of, copies of deeds and documents affecting,			
to be filed in Patent Office .. .. .	22	539	
proprietaryship of, registration of .. .. .	23	539	
registered proprietor of, powers of .. .. .	25, 26	539	
registration of particulars relating to .. .. .	20	538	
Lost patent, duplicate may be sealed in place of .. ..	70	547	
Lunatic, declarations, &c., by .. .. .	120	561	
Models, &c., of State Patent Departments, transfer of, to Common-			
wealth .. .. .	19 (e)	538	
Modification of invention, grant of patent of addition for ..	85	549	
Nominee of actual inventor may make application for patent ..	32	540	
Notice of opposition .. .. .	56	544	
Notice to applicant of acceptance of application and specification	49	543	
Novelty—			
examination and report as to previous patenting .. ..	41 (a)	542	
report as to .. .. .	41 (b)	542	
in case of applications under sec. 7 .. .. .	7 (2)	535	
prior patents and prior applications more than 50 years old not			
to bar grant unless used within 50 years .. ..	60, 89	545, 556	
want of, a ground of opposition .. .. .	56 (e)	544	
Objection to application. See Opposition to grant.			
Objection to patent not allowed on ground that it comprises more			
than one invention .. .. .	65	546	
not allowed on ground of non-conformity of			
complete and provisional specifications .. ..	65	546	
Offences—			
aiding and abetting offences .. .. .	113	561	
attempts to commit offence .. .. .	114	561	
disobedience to summons as witness .. .. .	15	537	
false document, making, &c. .. .. .	31	540	
false entry, making .. .. .	31	540	
false statements or representations, making .. ..	112	560	
improperly describing office as the Patent Office .. ..	112A	560	
indictable offences, what are .. .. .	115	561	
pecuniary penalties, recovery of .. .. .	116	561	
refusal by witness to be sworn or answer questions .. ..	16	537	
to produce documents .. .. .	16	537	
trafficking by officer in inventions .. .. .	17	537	
unqualified person practising as patent attorney or as patent			
agent .. .. .	107	559	
Officer, errors by, powers of Commissioner in relation to applica-			
tions lapsed, &c., through .. .. .	‡	537	
not to be registered as patent attorney until he has ceased			
to hold office for twelve months .. .. .	104	559	
not to traffic in inventions or patents .. .. .	17	537	
Old inventions not in use .. .. .	60, 89	545, 556	
One invention, application for patent to be for .. ..	33	541	
patent not objectionable if it comprises more than	65	546	
Opposition to amendment of specification .. .. .	74	548	
hearing in case of .. .. .	75	548	

\* See secs. 2 and 4 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote, (*supra*, p. 540).† See secs. 3 (5) and 4 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote, (*supra*, p. 537).‡ See secs. 3 and 4 of *Patents Act* 1906, reprinted as a footnote, (*supra*, p. 537).

<b>Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.</b>		Section.	Page.
Opposition to amendment of specification, appeal to Court in case of		76, 77	548
grant, time for .. .. .	56	544	
notice of .. .. .	56, 57	544, 545	
grounds of .. .. .	56	544	
Commissioner to hear and decide case ..	57	545	
appeal to Court in case of .. .. .	58, 59	545	
Papua, application of Act to Territory of ..	4A	535	
Particulars by defendant in action for infringement ..	88	556	
plaintiff in action for infringement ..	88	556	
petitioner in petition for revocation ..	86 (5)	551	
Patent, acquisition of, by the Commonwealth ..	93, 94 (5)	557, 558	
by a State .. .. .	94	557	
amendment of. See Amendment of specification.			
application for. See application for patent.			
assignment of, to Commonwealth .. .. .	95	558	
cesser of, on failure to pay renewal fee ..	64 (2)	546	
compulsory licences .. .. .	87	552	
copies of deeds and documents affecting proprietorship of,			
to be filed in Patent Office .. .. .	22	539	
date of .. .. .	69	547	
date of, upon applications under sec. 29 of Act ..	29	540	
date of, where single patent granted for cognate inventions	63A	546	
definition of .. .. .	4	534	
delivery of, for secret invention to Minister of Defence ..	98	558	
duplicate grant of, in case of loss, destruction, or non-pro-			
duction of original .. .. .	70	547	
effect of .. .. .	62, 63	545	
entry of particulars relating to, in register ..	20	538	
exception of State from .. .. .	7 (2), 63	535, 545	
extension of time to pay renewal fee .. .. .	64 (3) (4)	546	
extension of. See Extension of patent.			
for one invention only, but no objection to be taken if it			
comprises more than one .. .. .	65	546	
form of .. .. .	65	546	
grant of .. .. .	66	546	
grant of, does not prejudice grant on earlier application	69	547	
lapsed, restoration of .. .. .	85A	550	
loss of, duplicate may be sealed in case of ..	70	547	
may have more than one claim .. .. .	65	546	
non-conformity of complete with provisional specification			
no ground of objection to .. .. .	65	546	
non-production of grant of, duplicate in case of ..	70	547	
not infringed by manufacture, &c., after order by Court			
under sec. 87A .. .. .	87A (4)	553	
of addition for improvement in or modification of invention	85	549	
operates against the Crown .. .. .	92	557	
persons who may make application for .. .. .	32	540	
proprietorship of, copies of deeds and documents affecting,			
to be filed in Patent Office .. .. .	22	539	
registration of .. .. .	23	539	
register. See Register of patents.			
registered proprietor of, power to deal with patent ..	25, 26	539	
restoration of lapsed .. .. .	85A	550	
revocation of. See Revocation of patent.			
rights granted by a patent are personal property ..	110A (1)	560	
rights where patent granted to two or more persons jointly	110A (2)	560	
sealing of .. .. .	66-68	546-547	
surrender of .. .. .	86A	551	
surrender of, under State Patents Act .. .. .	7 (4)	536	
term of .. .. .	7 (3), 64	536, 546	
transfer of .. .. .	21	539	
under State Patents Act, extension of, to Commonwealth	7	535	
working of .. .. .	87, 87A	552, 553	
Patents Act, State. See State Patents Act.			



Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.	Section.	Page.
Patent agents. See Patent attorneys.		
Patent attorneys, examination for registration as .. ..	101	559
privileges of .. ..	102	559
removal of, from register .. ..	103	559
officers not to be registered as, until twelve months after ceasing to hold office ..	104	559
patent agents under State Patents Acts may be registered as .. ..	105	559
solicitors may practise as .. ..	106	559
unqualified persons not to practise as, or as patent agents .. ..	107	559
Patent Office, definition of .. ..	4	534
establishment of .. ..	12	536
errors in .. ..	*	537
penalty upon persons improperly describing their offices as the .. ..	112A	560
register of patents to be kept at .. ..	20	538
seal of .. ..	13	536
Patented article, definition of .. ..	4	534
word "patented" to be marked on .. ..	125	563
Patentee, application by, under State Patents Act, for extension of patent to Commonwealth .. ..	7	535
definition of .. ..	4	534
rights of, under patent .. ..	62	545
Penalties at foot of sections, meaning of .. ..	5	535
pecuniary, recovery of .. ..	116	561
Post, applications may be sent to Patent Office by .. ..	33	541
Prescribed, definition of .. ..	4	534
Prior patent for same invention a ground of opposition ..	56 (c)	544
patents and applications more than 50 years old not to bar grant of patent if invention not used within 50 years ..	60, 89	545, 556
Private exhibition or testing of invention not to bar grant of patent ..	124	563
Proceedings pending under State Patents Acts, saving of ..	6	535
Proprietorship of patents, &c., copies of deeds and documents affecting, to be filed ..	22	539
registration of .. ..	23	539
Provisional protection, after application lodged .. ..	53	543
single patent where two or more cognate inventions have concurrent .. ..	63A	546
under State Patents Acts, saving of rights under .. ..	6, 8	535, 536
Provisional specification. See Specification, provisional.		
Public exhibition or testing of invention not to bar grant of patent ..	124	563
Publication, communication of invention to Minister of Defence not deemed .. ..	99	558
of description of invention before date of application a ground of opposition .. ..	56 (f)	544
of examiner's reports not allowed .. ..	51	543
of invention after lodgment of application, effect of ..	53	543
of specification accompanying lapsed or refused application not allowed .. ..	52	543
of specification when accepted .. ..	50	543
prior, in case of application under sec. 7 .. ..	7 (2)	535
Reasonable requirements of the public, meaning of .. ..	87 (6)	552
Records of State Patent Departments, transfer of, to Commonwealth ..	19 (c)	538
Rectification of register, powers of Supreme Court as to ..	30	540
Register of patents to be kept at Patent Office .. ..	20	538
Register of patents, copies of, to be kept at places directed by Commissioner .. ..	20	538
copies of or extracts from, to be evidence .. ..	28	539
contents of .. ..	20	538
correction of clerical errors in .. ..	117	561

\* See secs. 3 and 4 of *Patents Act 1906*, reprinted as a footnote, (*supra* p. 537).

Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.				Section.	Page.
Register of patents, false entry in .. .. .	31	540			
open to public inspection .. .. .	27	539			
rectification of .. .. .	30	540			
registration of transfers of patents, &c., in ..	21, 23	539			
transfer to Commonwealth of, of State Patent Department .. .. .	19 (c)	538			
trusts not to be entered in .. .. .	24	539			
Registered proprietor, power of, to deal with patent, &c. ..	25, 26	539			
Regulations, definition of .. .. .	4	534			
fees in Second Schedule to Act may be reduced by ..	110 (3)	560			
included in term "this Act" .. .. .	4	534			
power to make .. .. .	108	559			
publication and effect of .. .. .	109 (1)	559			
disallowance of, by Parliament .. .. .	109 (2)	560			
Renewal fee, cesser of patent on failure to pay .. .. .	64 (2)	546			
enlargement of time for payment of .. .. .	64 (3) (4)	546			
restoration of patent lapsed through non-payment of ..	85A	550			
Repeal of patents. See Revocation of patent.					
Restoration of lapsed patent .. .. .	85A	550			
Revocation of patent, entry of particulars of, in register ..	20	538			
petition for .. .. .	86 (2)	551			
grounds of .. .. .	86 (3)	551			
persons who may present petitions for .. .. .	86 (4)	551			
particulars of objections .. .. .	86 (5)	551			
amendment of particulars .. .. .	86 (6)	551			
defendant entitled to begin .. .. .	86 (7)	551			
assessor may be appointed .. .. .	86 (8)	551			
grant of new patent in lieu after .. .. .	86 (9)	551			
on ground that reasonable requirements of public not met .. .. .	87 (3) (5)	552			
where patentee offers to surrender it .. .. .	86A	551			
<i>Scire facias</i> , no proceedings to be taken by, to repeal a patent ..	86 (1)	551			
Seal of Patent Office .. .. .	13	536			
Sealing of patent .. .. .	66	546			
time of .. .. .	67	547			
time of, in case of death of applicant .. .. .	68	547			
Secret, invention assigned to Commonwealth may be ordered to be kept .. .. .	96	558			
specification and drawings of secret invention to be sealed up ..	97	558			
order as to invention being kept secret may be revoked ..	100	558			
Ships, use of patented inventions on, in Commonwealth waters ..	123	563			
Specification, acceptance of .. .. .	44, 46,	542, 543,			
acceptance, conditional, of .. .. .	46	543			
advertisement of acceptance of .. .. .	50	543			
amendment of. See Amendment of specification.					
application to be accompanied by .. .. .	33	541			
complete, requisites of .. .. .	34, 36	541			
time within which it must be lodged .. .. .	38	541			
reference of, to examiner .. .. .	39-41	542			
reference of, to examiner, after amendment .. .. .	45	542			
effect of acceptance of .. .. .	54	543			
description of invention in .. .. .	35, 36	541			
drawings must accompany, if required .. .. .	37	541			
invalid claim in, does not affect valid claims .. .. .	61	545			
must commence with title of invention .. .. .	34	541			
non-conformity a ground of objection in opposition proceedings .. .. .	56 (d)	544			
non-conformity no ground of objection after patent granted .. .. .	65	546			
provisional, requisites of .. .. .	34, 35	541			
reference of, to examiner .. .. .	39	542			
public inspection, open to, if accepted .. .. .	50	543			
not open to, if refused or lapsed .. .. .	52	543			

<b>Patents Act 1903-1909—continued.</b>						Section.	Page.
Specification, refusal to accept .. .. .						46	543
sealing up of, where invention ordered to be kept secret .. .. .						97	558
single complete, where two or more cognate inventions have concurrent provisional protection ..						63A	546
title of invention in .. .. .						34	541
State, acquisition of invention by .. .. .						94	557
Commonwealth may acquire invention from .. ..						94	557
definition of .. .. .						4	534
use of invention by, for public service of State ..						92	557
State Patents Act, applications under, may be lodged as applications under Act .. .. .						29	540
continuance of patent under, notwithstanding grant under Act .. .. .						7 (4)	536
definition of .. .. .						4	534
extension to Commonwealth of patent under ..						7	535
new applications under, not receivable ..						8	536
saving of rights under .. .. .						6	535
surrender of patent under, on grant under Act ..						7 (4)	536
transfer to Commonwealth of administration of vesting of powers and functions under, on ..						18, 19	538
transfer .. .. .						19 (b)	538
State Patent Departments, transfer of records, &c., of, to Commonwealth .. .. .						19 (c)	538
Supreme Court, appeal to, where no opposition .. ..						47	543
where opposition .. .. .						58, 59	545
in case of application to amend .. .. .						76, 77	548
for restoration of lapsed patent .. .. .						85A (6) (7)	550
definition of .. .. .						4	534
extension of patent by .. .. .						84	549
extension of time for sealing by .. .. .						67	547
grant of compulsory licence by .. .. .						8 7. 7 A (6)	552, 554
incidental powers of .. .. .						111	560
order by, where patent not worked to an adequate extent in Commonwealth .. .. .						87A	553
rectification of register by .. .. .						30	540
revocation of patents by .. .. .						86, 87	551, 552
Surrender of patent under State Patents Act in case of grant under Act .. .. .						7	535
under Act .. .. .						86A	551
Term of patent .. .. .						7 (3), 64	536, 546
extension of .. .. .						84	549
of addition .. .. .						85 (3)	550
Testing of invention not to bar grant of patent .. ..						124	563
Threats of legal proceedings, remedy in case of .. ..						91A	557
Title of invention to be inserted in specification .. ..						34	541
registered proprietor of patent or licence .. ..						25, 26	539
Transfer of patents .. .. .						21	539
Transmissions, entry of particulars of, in register .. ..						20	538
Trusts, notices of, not entered on register .. .. .						24	539
Unlawful invention, patent for, may be refused .. ..						118	561
Witness, Commissioner may summon .. .. .						14	536
disobedience by, of summons .. .. .						15	537
refusal by, to give evidence or produce documents ..						16	537
Working of patents .. .. .						87, 87A	552, 553
See also Compulsory licence.							

### **Petherick Collection Act 1911.**

Act, short title of .. .. .	1	841
Petherick Agreement, approval of .. .. .	3	841
definition of .. .. .	2	841

**Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910.**

	Section.	Page.
Act, administration of, vested in Postmaster-General .. ..	5	848
commencement of .. .. .	1	846
short title of .. .. .	1	846
Acts, State, cease to apply .. .. .	2	846
Actions for recovery of postage, evidence in .. .. .	62	861
evidence that article is in course of being sent by post ..	63	861
against officers .. .. .	157	887
protection against .. .. .	158, 159	888
See also Proceedings, legal		
Addresses to Governor-General or State Governor sent free of charge	24	852
Aiders and abettors .. .. .	136	881
Appeal against removal of newspaper from register, &c. ..	29 (5)	854
as to destruction of obscene letters, &c. .. ..	43	856
Appropriation of fees, penalties, &c. .. .. .	65	862
Arbitration, differences between Postmaster-General and local		
authorities .. .. .	90 (2)	868
difference as to compensation on resumption of private		
telegraph lines .. .. .	92 (2)	868
differences between Postmaster-General and electric		
authorities .. .. .	154	887
State law to apply to .. .. .	155	887
Arrest of certain offenders .. .. .	132	881
Articles, what deemed letters .. .. .	11	849
postal. See Postal article.		
Authority, electric. See Telegraph line—protection.		
Ballot-papers, postage need not be prepaid .. .. .	27	852
Baptisms, returns of, postage need not be prepaid .. ..	25	852
Betting, postal articles and money orders in connexion with ..	57, 58	860
Births, returns of, postage need not be prepaid .. ..	25	852
Blasphemous matter in postal articles. See Postal article.		
telegram, transmission may be refused .. .. .	96	869
Breach of duty, penalty .. .. .	108	876
Breaking or damaging telegraph posts, &c. .. .. .	133	881
British mails, arrangements for .. .. .	14	849
Construct, definition of .. .. .	3	846
Contractors not entitled to protection as officers .. ..	157 (2)	887
Contracts, mail .. .. .	15	850
white labour condition .. .. .	16	850
telegraph lines, construction .. .. .	82 (1)	866
wages in, regulations .. .. .	97 (s)	869
Crown, not liable to actions in relation to postal articles, telegrams,		
money orders, or postal notes .. .. .	158, 159	888
Customs Act, definition of .. .. .	3	846
duty, articles liable to, how dealt with .. .. .	41	856
Dangerous articles, penalty for sending by post .. ..	107	875
Dead letters. See Postal article—unclaimed.		
Deaths, returns of, postage need not be prepaid .. ..	25	852
Deceased persons, articles addressed to, how dealt with ..	56	860
Declaration as to missing letters, &c., containing valuables ..	39	855
by officers as to their duties .. .. .	9	849
by officers nominated to open letters .. .. .	49	858
by master of vessel as to mails .. .. .	68	862
Delivery of postal articles. See Postal article.		
Department, control by Postmaster-General .. .. .	5	848
control of postal and telegraphic services by .. ..	4	848
definition of .. .. .	3	846
official correspondence carried free .. .. .	32 (2)	854
power to take possession of property of .. .. .	137	881
Deputy Postmaster-General in each State .. .. .	7	848
may depute officer to appear for him in		
legal proceedings .. .. .	153	887
Destruction of certain articles. See Postal article—destruction.		
records .. .. .	64	861
Dies, forging, &c. .. .. .	99	872



	Section.	Page.
<b>Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.</b>		
Documents, destruction of records .. .. .	64	861
Dutiable enclosure .. .. .	41	856
Elections, duties of postmasters under State Acts .. .. .	26	852
postage need not be prepaid on electoral papers .. .. .	27	852
voting by post, regulations may be made as to .. .. .	97 (p)	869
Electric authority, definition of .. .. .	3	846
See also Telegraph line—protection.		
Electric line, definition of .. .. .	3	846
lines or works. See Telegraph line—protection.		
Electricity, definition of .. .. .	3	846
Enclosures contrary to Act .. .. .	40 (b)	856
forfeited .. .. .	51, 52	858, 859
Envelopes, imitations of official .. .. .	102	874
Evidence .. .. .	62, 63, 97, 98, 103 (2)	861, 869, 871, 875
Examination of newspapers and packets .. .. .	42	856
See also Postal article.		
Explosives, penalty for sending by post .. .. .	107	875
Facilities, additional postal, &c., contributions towards expense of .. .. .	19	851
Father may be ordered to pay for injury caused by his son to posts, wires, &c. .. .. .	133	881
Fees, penalties, &c., appropriation of .. .. .	65	862
Filthy substances, penalty for sending by post .. .. .	107	875
Foreign mails, arrangements for .. .. .	14	849
postal articles. See Postal article.		
Forging dies for stamps, &c. .. .. .	99	872
Fortune telling, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Fraudulent business, articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Gambling, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Gazette, proof of regulations .. .. .	97	869
General Post Office, definition of .. .. .	3	846
Governor-General, petitions and addresses to, sent free of charge .. .. .	24	852
Governor of State, petitions and addresses to, sent free of charge .. .. .	24	852
Hotels, letters, &c., unclaimed at .. .. .	47	857
penalty for not returning .. .. .	47 (2)	857
Immoral business, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Indecent or obscene articles not transmitted and may be destroyed .. .. .	43, 44	856, 857
See also Postal article.		
business, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
matter, definition of .. .. .	3	846
newspapers. See Newspaper.		
prints, &c., penalty for sending by post .. .. .	107	875
telegram, transmission may be refused .. .. .	96	869
Injurious substances, penalty for sending by post .. .. .	107, 121	875, 878
putting into post offices, letter boxes, &c. .. .. .	121	878
Insolvent, postal articles addressed to, delivered to assignee if ordered .. .. .	55	859
Legal proceedings. See Proceedings, legal.		
Letter, conveyance for reward otherwise than by post, prohibited .. .. .	98	871
definition of .. .. .	11	849
delivered, if necessary, prior to delivery of packets, &c. .. .. .	61	861
only to addressee, except in certain cases .. .. .	54	859
in packets, &c. .. .. .	105	875
missing, containing valuables, procedure .. .. .	39	855
opening of. See Postal article.		
registration. See Registration of postal articles.		
returned to sender if so indorsed .. .. .	46 (2)	857
sender cannot obtain return except in certain cases .. .. .	54	859
unclaimed. See Postal article—unclaimed.		
See also Mails: Postage: Postal article.		
Letter boxes or pillars, committing nuisance against .. .. .	121	878

**Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Letter boxes or pillars, erection of .. .. .	37	855
falsely using term "letter box" .. .. .	117	877
placarding, &c. .. .. .	139	882
putting injurious substances in .. .. .	121	878
tampering with .. .. .	120	878
Letter cards. See Postal article.		
Libellous matter on postal article. See Postal article.		
Licences to sell stamps, regulations .. .. .	97 (g)	869
unlicensed sale of stamps .. .. .	122	879
Lists, telephone, penalty for publishing unauthorized .. .. .	117A	878
Lodging-houses, letters, &c., unclaimed at .. .. .	47	857
Lotteries, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Mail, definition of .. .. .	3	846
Mails, British, arrangements for .. .. .	14	849
contracts .. .. .	15	850
white labour in .. .. .	16	850
driver or guard loitering or drunk .. .. .	110	876
foreign, arrangements for .. .. .	14	849
fraudulently opening .. .. .	116	877
obstructing conveyance or delivery of .. .. .	118	878
railways to carry .. .. .	17	850
payment for carriage of .. .. .	18	850
"Royal Mail," falsely using term .. .. .	117	877
ships. See Ships.		
tampering with .. .. .	115	877
wilfully delaying or detaining, penalty .. .. .	109	876
Marriages, returns of, postage need not be prepaid .. .. .	25	852
Master of a vessel, definition of .. .. .	3	846
See also Ships.		
Money, postage paid by, in certain cases .. .. .	33, 34	854
order, actions relating to, protection against .. .. .	159	888
commission or poundage on .. .. .	75	864
appropriation of .. .. .	65	862
deemed valuable security .. .. .	78	865
definition of .. .. .	3	846
fraudulently issuing .. .. .	123	879
sending messages as to .. .. .	126	879
issue and payment of—		
in British and foreign countries .. .. .	74 (1)	864
in connexion with gambling, indecent business, &c., prohibited in certain cases .. .. .	58	860
within the Commonwealth .. .. .	74 (2)	864
maximum amount of .. .. .	75	864
refund of amount .. .. .	77	864
regulations .. .. .	97(k)	869
stamp duty not payable on .. .. .	79	865
Moulds for stamp or postal-note paper, unlawfully making or having .. .. .	100	873
Negligence, penalty .. .. .	109	876
Newspaper, definition of .. .. .	28 (1)	853
enclosures in, contrary to Act, forfeited .. .. .	52	859
examination of .. .. .	42 (1)	856
fraudulently sending .. .. .	106	875
indecent, destruction of .. .. .	29 (4), 44	854, 857
removal from register .. .. .	29 (1)	853
transmission may be refused .. .. .	29 (3), 44	853, 857
irregularly posted, deemed packet .. .. .	29 (6)	854
opening. See Postal article—opening.		
registering when posting. See Registration of postal articles.		
registration of .. .. .	29	853
removal of, from register .. .. .	29 (1)	853
appeal against .. .. .	29 (5)	854
restoration of, to register .. .. .	29 (5)	854
sender cannot obtain return, except in certain cases .. .. .	54	859

	Section.	Page.
<b>Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.</b>		
Newspaper, supplement, definition of .. .. .	28 (2)	853
unclaimed, regulations .. .. .	97 (j)	869
See also Postal article.		
Newspaper box, putting injurious substance in, or committing		
nuisance against .. .. .	121	878
tampering with .. .. .	120	878
Obscene. See Indecent.		
Offences, admitted, certain, dealt with by Postmaster-General ..	156	887
aiding and abetting .. .. .	136	881
not indictable, punishable on summary conviction ..	151	886
See also Proceedings, legal. .. .. .		
Offensive substances, penalty for sending by post, &c. ..	121	878
telegram, transmission may be refused .. .. .	96	869
Officer, definition of .. .. .	3	846
actions against .. .. .	157	887
protection to officers .. .. .	158, 159	888
declaration as to duties .. .. .	9	849
in regard to opened letters .. .. .	49	858
may be deputed to appear for Deputy Postmaster-General		
in legal proceedings .. .. .	153	887
obstruction of .. .. .	119	878
personation of .. .. .	134	881
power to remove disorderly persons from office ..	119 (2)	878
regulations .. .. .	97 (a)	869
resisting .. .. .	138	882
Official correspondence of Department carried free ..	32 (2)	854
envelopes or paper, imitations of .. .. .	112	876
Opening postal articles. See Postal article.		
Packets, defined, &c., by order .. .. .	12	849
delivered to addressee only, except in certain cases ..	54	859
examination of .. .. .	42	856
false statement as to contents .. .. .	105	875
indecent, transmission may be refused and contents de-		
stroyed .. .. .	44	857
letters, &c., in .. .. .	105	875
missing, containing valuables, procedure .. .. .	39	855
opening of. See Postal article—opening.		
posted in contravention of Act .. .. .	40, 51	856, 858
registration of. See Registration of postal articles.		
returned to sender if so indorsed .. .. .	46 (2)	857
sender cannot obtain return except in certain cases ..	54	859
unclaimed. See Postal article—unclaimed.		
See also Postal article.		
Parcels, defined, &c., by order .. .. .	12	849
false statements as to contents .. .. .	105	875
letters, &c., in .. .. .	105	875
indecent, transmission may be refused and parcel destroyed	44	857
regulations .. .. .	97 (d)	869
See also Postal article.		
Penalties, appropriation of .. .. .	65	862
regulations may prescribe .. .. .	97 (t)	869
Petitions to Governor-General or State Governor carried free of		
charge .. .. .	24	852
Pillar-box, "post office" includes .. .. .	3	846
See also Letter-boxes.		
Pillars, letter. See Letter-boxes or pillars.		
Pneumatic communication under streets .. .. .	89	868
Port, definition of .. .. .	3	846
Postage, actions for recovery of, evidence in .. .. .	62, 63	861
British, arrangements as to .. .. .	14	849
deficient .. .. .	23	852
definition of .. .. .	3	846
electoral matter, prepayment not necessary .. .. .	27	852
foreign, arrangements as to .. .. .	14	849

**Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Postage, foreign letters delivered free except when otherwise provided .. .. .	20	851
free articles, petitions and addresses to Governor-General or State Governor .. .. .	24	852
prepaid telegram sent by post .. .. .	32 (2)	854
official correspondence of Department .. .. .	32 (2)	854
opened postal articles .. .. .	50, 53	858, 859
payment by State Governor or other person instead of sender, regulations .. .. .	97 (q)	869
prepayment by stamps except in certain cases .. .. .	32	854
money where stamps not available .. .. .	33	854
money in case of large quantities .. .. .	34	854
returned article, if not prepaid, sender to pay .. .. .	50, 53	858, 859
returns of births, &c., prepayment not necessary .. .. .	25	852
sailors' and soldiers' letters .. .. .	21	851
ship letters, &c. .. .. .	23	852
stamps. See Stamp—postage.		
Postal article, actions relating to, protection against .. .. .	158	888
address, without, or with illegible .. .. .	41	856
betting, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
blasphemous matter on .. .. .	40 (d)	856
destruction of article .. .. .	43	856
appeal as to .. .. .	43	856
transmission refused .. .. .	44	857
penalty .. .. .	107 (c)	875
British, arrangements as to .. .. .	14	849
dead letters. See Postal article—unclaimed.		
deceased persons, addressed to, how dealt with .. .. .	56	860
defaced stamps on .. .. .	40 (a)	856
definition of .. .. .	3	846
delaying .. .. .	109	876
delivery, what sufficient .. .. .	60	861
of letters before packets, &c., if necessary .. .. .	61	861
delaying .. .. .	109	876
to wrong person .. .. .	113	876
to addressee only, except in certain cases .. .. .	54	859
destruction of certain .. .. .	43, 44, 50, 51, 52	856-7-8, 858, 859
forbidden except as provided .. .. .	54	859
disputes as to whether article to be sent as newspaper or packet settled by Postmaster-General .. .. .	42 (2)	856
dutiable enclosures .. .. .	41	856
enclosures contrary to Act .. .. .	40 (b)	856
examination of newspapers and packets .. .. .	42	856
foreign, arrangements as to .. .. .	14	849
delivered free, except when otherwise provided .. .. .	20	851
fortune-telling, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
fraudulent business, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57	860
fraudulently obtaining .. .. .	112	876
fraudulently sending .. .. .	104	875
free articles. See Postage.		
gambling, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
inconvenient form, transmission may be refused .. .. .	59	860
indecent or immoral business, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
matter on .. .. .	40 (d)	856
destruction of article .. .. .	43	856
appeal as to .. .. .	43	856
transmission refused .. .. .	44	857
penalty .. .. .	107 (c)	875
prints, &c. .. .. .	107 (b)	875
injurious to mails, transmission may be refused .. .. .	59	860
substances, penalty .. .. .	107 (a), 121	875, 878



	Section.	Page.
<b>Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.</b>		
Postal article, insolvent's, delivered to assignee, if ordered ..	55	859
letters. See Letter.		
libellous matter on .. .. .	40 (d)	856
destruction of article .. .. .	43	856
appeal as to .. .. .	43	856
transmission refused .. .. .	44	857
penalty .. .. .	107 (c)	875
loss of, penalty for negligent .. .. .	109	876
lotteries, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
mails. See Mails.		
missing, if containing valuables, procedure ..	39	855
newspapers. See Newspaper.		
offensive substances .. .. .	121	878
opening, power of .. .. .	48	858
how opened .. .. .	49	858
fraudulently .. .. .	116	877
opened, disposal of, in certain cases .. .. .	48	858
returned to sender in certain cases .. .. .	50	858
postage on opened articles .. .. .	50, 53	858, 859
valuables in, how dealt with .. .. .	51	858
newspapers, how dealt with .. .. .	52	859
overweight, transmission may be refused ..	59	860
packets. See Packets.		
parcels. See Parcels.		
posted in contravention of Act, what deemed ..	40	856
how dealt with .. .. .	41, 48	856, 858
destruction of, in .. .. .		
certain cases .. .. .	51, 52	858, 859
returned to sender .. .. .		
in certain cases .. .. .	51, 52	858, 859
forfeiture of con- .. .. .		
tents .. .. .	51, 52	858, 859
re-addressing .. .. .	22	851
refused by addressee, how dealt with .. .. .	41	856
registration of. See Registration of postal articles.		
regulations .. .. .	97 (a) (c)	869
(e) (i) (g)		
return to sender not allowed except in certain cases	54	859
secreting, &c. .. .. .	111, 114 (b)	876, 877
ships. See Ships.		
stamps. See Stamp.		
stealing, &c. .. .. .	114	877
sweeps, &c., articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
unclaimed, returned from other countries .. .. .	45	857
sent to General Post Office .. .. .	46	857
returned to sender if so indorsed .. .. .	46 (2)	857
at hotels, &c. .. .. .	47	857
opening of. See Postal article—opening.		
penalty for not returning .. .. .	47 (2)	857
unlawful games, articles in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Postal facilities, additional, contributions for expense of ..	19	851
Postal note, actions relating to, protection against .. .. .	159	888
commission or poundage .. .. .	75	864
commission or poundage, appropriation of .. .. .	65	862
currency .. .. .	76	864
deemed valuable security, and, if unissued, public ..		
moneys .. .. .	78	865
definition of .. .. .	3	846
fraudulently issuing .. .. .	123	879
issue and payment of, arrangements as to—		
in British and foreign countries .. .. .	74 (2)	864
within the Commonwealth .. .. .	74 (2)	864
maximum amount of .. .. .	75	864
paper or moulds for, unlawfully making or having ..	100, 101	873, 874

**Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Postal note, regulations .. .. .	97 (l)	869
re-issuing .. .. .	135	881
stamp duty not payable on .. .. .	79	865
Postcards, reply, stamp not required for reply half of .. .. .	32 (1)	854
See also Postal article.		
Postmaster, definition of .. .. .	3	846
elections, duties under State Acts .. .. .	26	852
regulations .. .. .	97 (a)	869
stamps to be kept and sold by .. .. .	31	854
Postmaster-General, actions against .. .. .	157	887
protection from .. .. .	158, 159	888
administration of Act and control of Department by .. .. .	5	848
definition of .. .. .	3	846
delegation of powers .. .. .	8	849
Deputy. See Deputy Postmaster-General.		
disputes as to whether article to be sent as newspaper or packet, power to settle .. .. .	42 (2)	856
exclusive privilege of erecting telegraph lines, and transmitting telegrams .. .. .	80	865
how described in informations .. .. .	152 (2)	887
offences, if admitted, may be dealt with by, in certain cases .. .. .	156	887
officer may be deputed to represent, in Court .. .. .	153	887
secretary to .. .. .	6	848
telegraph lines vested in .. .. .	94	868
Post Office, committing nuisance in or against .. .. .	121	878
definition of .. .. .	3	846
disorderly conduct in .. .. .	119	878
falsely using term on building, &c. .. .. .	117	877
injurious substances, &c., putting in .. .. .	121	878
obstructing business in .. .. .	119	878
placarding, &c. .. .. .	139	882
possession taken of, by person on behalf of the Department .. .. .	137	881
regulations .. .. .	97 (a)	869
stamp as evidence .. .. .	62 (b) (c)	861
Prescribed, definition of .. .. .	3	846
Private letter-boxes and bags, regulations .. .. .	97 (f)	869
telegraph or telephone line. See Telegraph line.		
Proceedings, legal, offences not indictable punishable on summary conviction .. .. .	151	886
property may be laid in Postmaster-General .. .. .	152	886
officer may be deputed to appear for Postmaster-General or Deputy Postmaster-General .. .. .	153	887
See also Actions.		
Railways to carry mails .. .. .	17	850
payment for .. .. .	18	850
telegraph lines. See Telegraph lines.		
Re-addressing postal articles .. .. .	22	851
Records, &c., destruction of .. .. .	64	861
Registration of postal articles .. .. .	38	855
acknowledgment of receipt of registered article .. .. .	38 (2)	855
postmaster may register if valuable enclosure suspected .. .. .	38 (3)	855
regulations .. .. .	97 (e)	869
unregistered letter, &c., containing valuables, procedure if missing .. .. .	39	855
See also Newspaper.		
Regulations, definition of .. .. .	3	846
power to make .. .. .	97	869
extent of .. .. .	97	869
"Royal Mail," falsely using term .. .. .	117	877

	Section.	Page.
<b>Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.</b>		
Sailors on naval service, postage on letters .. ..	21	851
Secretary to Postmaster-General .. ..	6	848
Sender of article, who deemed .. ..	62	861
See also Postal article.		
Ships, arrival, notice of approach to be given .. ..	73	864
declaration by master as to mails .. ..	68	862
delivery of mails on arrival .. ..	67	862
penalty for neglect .. ..	67 (2)	862
departure to be notified .. ..	71	863
postponement to be notified .. ..	71 (2)	863
refund of payment for mails .. ..	72	864
lockers for mails to be provided .. ..	66	862
mails to be taken by .. ..	69	863
payment for carriage .. ..	70	863
refund if departure postponed .. ..	72	864
regulations .. ..	97 (b)	869
postage on letters received from .. ..	23	852
Soldiers' letters, postage on .. ..	21	851
Stamp, official, imitation of .. ..	102	874
postage, affixing .. ..	35	855
appropriation of moneys from sale of .. ..	65	862
definition of .. ..	3	846
forging dies and stamps .. ..	99	872
licence for sale of, regulations .. ..	97 (g)	869
making and selling .. ..	30	854
moulds for making paper, unlawfully using or having .. ..	100	873
obliterated, on letter .. ..	40 (a)	856
fraudulent use of .. ..	103 (1)	874
evidence .. ..	103 (2)	875
obliterating, regulations prescribing mode of paper, unlawfully making or having .. ..	97 (h)	869
payment of postage to be by, except in certain cases .. ..	100, 101	873, 874
perforation of .. ..	32	854
postmasters to keep and sell .. ..	36	855
removal, fraudulent, of stamps or marks .. ..	31	854
sale of .. ..	103 (1)	874
sale of .. ..	30	854
unlicensed sale of .. ..	122	879
See also Postage.		
State Acts, cease to apply .. ..	2	846
powers conferred on postmasters as to elections .. ..	26	852
Supplement to newspaper, definition of .. ..	28 (2)	853
Sweeps, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. ..	57, 58	860
Telegram, actions as to, protection against .. ..	158	888
definition of .. ..	3	846
destruction of records .. ..	64	861
falsely sending, signing, or delivering .. ..	125	879
forging, &c. .. ..	124	879
fraudulently opening .. ..	116	877
posted, is postal article .. ..	3	846
sent free of postage .. ..	32 (2)	854
refusal to transmit if blasphemous, indecent, &c. .. ..	96	869
regulations .. ..	97 (a)	869
secrecy, violation of .. ..	127	879
stealing, &c. .. ..	114	877
transmission, order of .. ..	95	869
right of Postmaster-General .. ..	80	865
unclaimed at hotels, &c. .. ..	47	857
See also Telegraph line.		
Telegraph, definition of .. ..	3	846
line, buildings, wires may be affixed to .. ..	86	867
charges, recovery of .. ..	93	868
unauthorized .. ..	129	880

**Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Telegraph line, compensation for damages .. ..	90	868
resumption of private line .. ..	92	868
construction or repair of, payment for use of wharf, &c. .. ..	13	849
contracts .. ..	82	866
definition of .. ..	3	846
erection, exclusive privilege of Postmaster-General .. ..	80	865
unauthorized .. ..	128	880
fences and gates .. ..	88	867
injuries to, or obstruction of .. ..	130	880
attempted .. ..	131	880
arrest of offender .. ..	132	881
to posts, &c., through negligence .. ..	133	881
lands, power to enter, &c. .. ..	84	866
works, &c., on .. ..	85	866
local authority to pay for removal in certain cases .. ..	85 (2)	866
obstruction of. See Telegraph line—injuries.		
private .. ..	80, 81	865, 866
crossing roads, &c. .. ..	83	866
resumption for default .. ..	91	868
with consent of Parliament .. ..	92	868
protection from injurious affection by electric line or works—		
alteration of telegraph lines in consequence of works, provisions as to .. ..	144	883
differences settled by arbitration .. ..	154, 155	887
expenses to be paid in case of destruction or injury of line, &c. .. ..	145	884
injurious affection of lines forbidden .. ..	140	882
definition of .. ..	141	882
liability not affected by action of Postmaster-General .. ..	149	886
notice of work to be given .. ..	143	882
notices, provisions as to .. ..	150	886
obstruction to repair of telegraph line, &c. .. ..	146	885
penalty for injury, &c. .. ..	145	884
regulations .. ..	97 (o)	869
responsibility of electric authority limited .. ..	142	882
restriction on use of works .. ..	147	885
unlawful use, &c., of works .. ..	148	885
railway lands, Department's lines on, powers in regard to .. ..	94 (1)	868
right of Government railway authorities to erect lines, &c. .. ..	80 (a)	865
right of owner of railway or tramway to erect lines, &c. .. ..	80 (b)	865
regulations .. ..	97 (m) (n)	869
rent and charges, recovery of .. ..	93	868
rights as to, of Postmaster-General .. ..	80	865
roads, height of lines crossing .. ..	85	866
lines under .. ..	89	868
subject to Act and regulations .. ..	82 (2)	866
trees obstructing may be removed or lopped .. ..	87	867
unauthorized erection or use of .. ..	128	880
charges .. ..	129	880
vested in Postmaster-General .. ..	94	868
Telegraph office, definition of .. ..	3	846
obstructing business in .. ..	119	878
placarding, &c. .. ..	139	882
regulations .. ..	97 (a)	869



	Section.	Page.
<b>Post and Telegraph Act 1901-1910—continued.</b>		
Telegraph office, taken possession of, on behalf of Department .. .. .	137	881
officers, regulations .. .. .	97 (a)	869
poles, placarding, &c. .. .. .	139	882
Telegraphic includes telephonic .. .. .	3	846
Telephone line, private .. .. .	80, 81	865, 866
private, resumption for default .. .. .	91	868
with consent of Parliament .. .. .	92	868
lists, penalty for publishing unauthorized .. .. .	117A	878
regulations .. .. .	97 (m) (n) (o)	869
See also Telegraph line.		
Telephonic included in "telegraphic" .. .. .	3	846
Toll, officers, &c., free from .. .. .	13	849
compensation to be paid in certain cases .. .. .	13	849
Tramways to carry mails .. .. .	17	850
payment for carriage .. .. .	18	850
Unclaimed letters, &c. See Postal article.		
Unlawful game, postal articles and money orders in connexion with .. .. .	57, 58	860
Unregistered letter. See Registration of postal articles.		
Valuables. See Registration.		
Vessel, definition of .. .. .	3	846
master of, definition of .. .. .	3	846
See also Ships.		
Voting by post. See Elections.		
Wages in contracts, regulations .. .. .	97 (s)	869
Wharf, payment for use of .. .. .	13	849
White labour in mail contracts .. .. .	16	850
Works, definition of .. .. .	3	846
<b>Post and Telegraph Rates Act 1902-1911.</b>		
Act, short title of .. .. .	1	890
commencement of .. .. .	2	890
incorporation of .. .. .	3	890
Books, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Braille and Moon postal articles, exemption from rates .. .. .	8	890
Catalogues, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Commercial papers, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Government correspondence subject to ordinary rates .. .. .	5	890
Hansard, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Letters, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Letter-cards, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Magazines, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Meteorological telegrams may be exempted from rates .. .. .	5	890
Newspapers, rates for .. .. .	6 (1)	890
Post-cards, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Postal articles, other than newspapers and telegrams, rates for .. .. .	6 (2)	890
Printed papers, rates for. See Postal articles.		
Rate, definition of .. .. .	4	890
Rates, newspapers .. .. .	6 (1)	890
other postal articles than newspapers and telegrams .. .. .	6 (2)	890
telegrams within Commonwealth .. .. .	7	890
limits for town and suburban .. .. .	9	890
portage .. .. .	9	890
Regulations, exemption of meteorological telegrams .. .. .	5	890
Braille and Moon postal articles .. .. .	8	890
limits for town and suburban rates .. .. .	9	890
portage charges for telegrams .. .. .	9	890
Telegrams, rates for transmission within Commonwealth .. .. .	7	890

**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911.**

	Section.	Page.
Abolition of office, power of .. .. .	41	911
Absence, leave of. See Leave of absence.		
of officer, provision as to performance of duties ..	59	917
unauthorized, deduction from salary ..	68 (3)	919
Act, application does not extend to certain officers, &c. ..	3	898
breach of, an offence .. .. .	46 (1)	913
breaches and evasions of, to be reported by Commissioner ..	11	902
commencement .. .. .	1	897
parts .. .. .	4	898
regulations as to times for doing things required by ..	80 (o)	923
short title .. .. .	1	897
Action not to be brought against Commissioner or inspector ..	5 (5)	899
Address, unknown, of officer, provision as to service of notices, &c.	77	921
Administrative division. See Division.		
Age. See Appointments.		
Allowances, regulations as to .. .. .	80 (g)	923
other than prescribed .. .. .	78 (3)	922
Appeals by officers in certain cases .. .. .	50	915
Appointments, age of appointees, clerical division .. .. .	32 (1)	908
general division .. .. .	32 (2)	908
message boys .. .. .	32 (2)	908
regulations .. .. .	80 (l)	923
State officers .. .. .	33	908
candidates for, to be natural-born or naturalized		
subjects (unless exempted), and pass examination	26	906
clerical division .. .. .	21	905
of officers in general division to clerical division ..	23 (4)	906
declined by leave of Commissioner .. .. .	45 (1)	912
gazetted of .. .. .	76	921
life assurance. See Life assurance.		
probation, new appointments to be on .. .. .	30 (1)	907
may be dispensed with in special cases	31	907
may be dispensed with in case of State		
officers .. .. .	33	908
may be dispensed with in case of retired		
officers re-appointed .. .. .	34 (1)	909
regulations .. .. .	80 (p)	923
restriction on, where officers in excess .. .. .	8 (4)	901
retired officers re-appointed .. .. .	34	909
special, without examination, probation, or life		
assurance .. .. .	31	907
State officers eligible for .. .. .	33	908
See also Promotions.		
Appropriation, salary not to exceed .. .. .	78 (1)	922
application of money where vacancy occurs ..	78 (2)	922
Assurance. See Life assurance.		
Attendance of officers, regulations .. .. .	80 (i)	923
Auditor-General, Act does not apply to .. .. .	3	898
Board of appeal, constitution and functions of .. .. .	50	915
Board of inquiry, for charges against administrative officer,		
appointed by Commissioner .. .. .	47 (1)	914
for charges against officers (except administra-		
tive) .. .. .	46 (4)	913
constitution of board .. .. .	46 (4)	913
counsel for officers charged .. .. .	48 (1)	915
documents, copy of, to be supplied to officer		
charged .. .. .	49	915
evidence before .. .. .	48 (2)	915
expenses of officer where charge not proved ..	49	915
incapacity or unfitness of officer .. .. .	65	918
inspectors, charges against, investigated by		
board appointed by Governor-General ..	47 (2)	914
private hearing of cases if board so directs ..	49	915

**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Board of inquiry, report to chief officer .. .. .	46 (4)	913
regulations .. .. .	80 (e)	923
witnesses, power to summon and swear .. .. .	10	902
See also Offences.		
Breach of Act or regulations an offence .. .. .	46 (1)	913
Charges against officers. See Board of inquiry: Offences.		
Chief officer, absence of, chief clerk may be appointed to perform		
duties .. .. .	13 (3)	903
definition of .. .. .	2 (b), 13 (1)	897, 902
duties of .. .. .	13 (2)	903
permanent head may exercise powers of .. .. .	13 (4)	903
Classification of officers, report by inspectors .. .. .	8 (1)	900
recommendation by Commissioner .. .. .	8 (2), 9 (1)	900, 901
dealt with by Governor-General .. .. .	8 (2)	900
if not approved fresh recommendation made .. .. .	8 (3), 9 (1)	901
reasons for not approving to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	8 (3), 9 (1)	901
record of, to be kept .. .. .	9 (1)	901
gazetted and laid before Parliament yearly .. .. .	9 (3)	901
alteration of, if duties materially changed .. .. .	41	911
regulations .. .. .	80 (a)	923
Clerical division. See Division.		
Commissioner, absence without leave vacates office .. .. .	7 (c)	900
actions not to be brought against .. .. .	5 (5)	899
appointment of .. .. .	5	898
changes proposed by, in staff and working of departments .. .. .	8	900
classification of officers recommended by .. .. .	8 (2), 9	900, 901
costs not payable in respect of proceedings before .. .. .	5 (5)	899
deputy in case of illness, &c. .. .. .	5 (4)	899
duties .. .. .	5	898
incapacity, permanent, vacates office .. .. .	7 (c)	900
insolvency, vacates office .. .. .	7 (b)	900
inspectors' duties may be assigned by .. .. .	5 (1)	898
powers may be exercised by .. .. .	5 (7)	899
paid employment outside official duties vacates office .. .. .	7 (a)	900
re-arrangement of work, &c., in departments .. .. .	8 (2)	900
removal from office .. .. .	6	899
report on public service, &c., for presentation to Parliament .. .. .	11	902
report on matters required to be dealt with by Governor-General .. .. .	5 (1)	898
resignation .. .. .	7 (d)	900
restoration to office .. .. .	6 (3)	899
rights of, if appointed from public service of the Commonwealth or a State .. .. .	5 (3)	899
salary .. .. .	5 (6)	899
suspension .. .. .	6	899
term of office .. .. .	5 (2)	899
vacation of office .. .. .	7	900
witnesses, power to summon and swear .. .. .	10	902
Commonwealth and State officers—		
State officer not disqualified from executing duties of Commonwealth office .. .. .	35	909
arrangements for State officer executing duties of Commonwealth office .. .. .	36	909
arrangements as to duties performed by Commonwealth officer for a State .. .. .	37	909

# Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911— *continued.*

## Commonwealth and State officers—*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
arrangements for performance by Commonwealth of work for a State .. .. .	38	910
arrangements as to respective shares in pensions, &c. ..	39	910
Commonwealth officer not to hold State office without permission ..	79	922
Company, officers may be shareholders in .. .. .	79 (2)	922
Compensation, provision as to when retired officer re-appointed ..	34 (2)	909
See also Pensions.		
Corporation, public, officer not to hold office under .. ..	79	922
Costs not payable in respect of proceeding before Commissioner or inspector .. .. .	5 (5)	899
Counsel before boards of inquiry .. .. .	48 (1)	915
Defence Forces, Act does not apply to .. .. .	3	898
Department, definition of .. .. .	2 (e)	897
inspection of, by inspector .. .. .	8 (1)	900
changes in staff or work on report by inspector .. ..	8	900
Dependants, payment of salary to, on death of officer .. ..	71	920
Dismissal, removal of commissioner or inspector .. ..	6	899
officer of administrative division .. .. .	47	914
officer other than of administrative division .. ..	46	913
in case of fraudulent, &c., insolvency .. .. .	66 (2)	918
Disobedience, an offence .. .. .	46 (1)	913
Division, Administrative .. .. .	15	904
definition of .. .. .	16 (1)	904
salaries to be as provided in Appropriation Act .. .. .	17	904
State officers may be appointed to .. .. .	33	908
Clerical .. .. .	15	904
appointments to .. .. .	21 (1)	905
appointments to, of officers in general division .. ..	23 (4)	906
classes and sub-divisions .. .. .	19	904
definition of .. .. .	16 (3)	904
report by permanent head .. .. .	21 (4)	905
salaries as assigned in Third Schedule .. .. .	19	904
salaries in case of new appointments .. .. .	21	905
salary of officers 21 years of age .. .. .	21 (3)	905
General .. .. .	15	904
appointment of officers of, to clerical division .. ..	23 (4)	906
definition of .. .. .	16 (4)	904
salaries to be as prescribed .. .. .	18	904
salary of officers 21 years of age with three years' service .. .. .	25	906
Professional .. .. .	15	904
definition of .. .. .	16 (2)	904
salaries to be as prescribed .. .. .	18	904
examinations. See Examination.		
transfer or promotion from one division to another .. ..	41 (d)	911
transfer to general division of incapable officer in professional or clerical division .. .. .	24	906
See also Appointments: Promotions: Salaries.		
Drunkness an offence .. .. .	46 (1)	913
Evidence, power of commissioner, inspector, or board of inquiry, to summon and swear witnesses .. .. .	10	902
Examination, entrance examinations for the several divisions ..	28	907
for appointment of officers from general to clerical division .. ..	23 (4), 41	906, 911
for telegraph messengers to be held annually .. ..	32A (3)	908
general division, entrance examination to be elementary .. .. .	28 (1)	907
may be dispensed with in special cases .. .. .	31	907
in the case of State officers .. .. .	33	908



**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Examination, may be dispensed with in the case of retired officers		
reappointed ..	34 (1)	909
in case of professional men		
seeking promotion or		
transfer .. ..	43 (4)	912
notice of .. ..	29	907
professional division, for promotion to higher class	43	911
public examining body, examination by, may be		
accepted in certain cases .. ..	43 (3)	912
regulations .. ..	27, 80 (c)	906, 923
State officers may be exempted from provisions as to	33	908
to be passed by candidates for appointment ..	26 (1)	906
transfer to another department .. ..	43	911
from general to clerical division ..	41	911
university examination may be accepted in certain		
cases .. ..	43 (3)	912
Examiners, Act does not apply to, if not officers ..	3	898
appointment of, for entrance examinations ..	27	906
examination on promotion or		
transfer .. ..	43 (2)	912
regulations as to payment .. ..	80 (j)	923
Excess officers. See Officer.		
Exemptions from operation of Act .. ..	3	898
Expenses of transfer, travelling, or in case of severe climatic con-		
ditions, &c., regulations .. ..	80 (g)	923
officer charged where charge not proved .. ..	49	915
Extra services, regulations .. ..	80 (j)	923
Fidelity guarantees, regulations .. ..	80 (k)	923
Fines, deduction from salary .. ..	67	919
infliction of .. ..	46 (3) (5),	913, 914,
notification and recording of, regulations .. ..	66 (1)	918
notification and recording of, regulations .. ..	80 (m)	923
Forfeiture of office on conviction of certain offences .. ..	66 (1)	918
Furlough .. ..	71	920
Gazette, list of officers .. ..	9 (3)	901
notices to officers to be published in .. ..	77 (1)	921
notification of appointments, promotions, transfers, retire-		
ments, removals, vacancies, Orders in Council, and		
proclamations .. ..	76	921
General division. See Division.		
Grading. See Classification.		
Gratuity. See Compensation.		
Guarantees for fidelity of officers .. ..	80 (k)	923
Holidays, public .. ..	72	920
Honorary officers, Act does not apply to .. ..	3	898
House of Representatives. See Parliament.		
Illness, leave of absence .. ..	68 (1), 69	919
Improper conduct an offence .. ..	46 (1)	913
Incapacity of officer, board of inquiry as to and transfer or retire-		
ment of officer .. ..	65	918
officer of professional or clerical division may		
be transferred to general division ..	24	906
provision as to performance of duties ..	59	917
Incompetency, an offence .. ..	46 (1)	913
Increases of salary. See Salaries.		
Insolvency of officer, provisions as to .. ..	66 (2)	918
Inspectors, absence without leave vacates office .. ..	7 (c)	900
actions not to be brought against .. ..	5 (5)	899
appointment .. ..	5	899
charges against, investigated by board of inquiry ..	47 (2)	914
costs not payable in respect of proceedings before ..	5 (5)	899
deputies, in case of illness, &c. .. ..	5 (4)	899

**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Inspectors, duties and powers .. .. .	8 (1)	900
assigned by Commissioner .. .. .	5 (1)	898
may be exercised by Commissioner .. .. .	5 (7)	899
fined, &c., on recommendation of Commissioner by Governor-General .. .. .	6 (6)	900
incapacity, permanent, vacates office .. .. .	7 (c)	900
insolvency, vacates office .. .. .	7 (b)	900
inspection of departments .. .. .	8	900
paid employment outside duties vacates office .. .. .	7 (a)	900
removal from office .. .. .	6	899
resignation .. .. .	7 (d)	900
restoration to office .. .. .	6 (3)	899
rights of, if appointed from public service of Commonwealth or a State .. .. .	5 (3)	899
salary .. .. .	5 (6)	899
suspension of, by Governor-General .. .. .	6	899
commissioner .. .. .	6 (5)	900
removed if charges not proved .. .. .	47 (4)	915
term of office .. .. .	5 (2)	899
transfer to an office .. .. .	6 (4)	900
vacation of office .. .. .	7	900
witnesses, power to summon and swear .. .. .	10	902
Inter-State Commission, Act does not apply to members of .. .. .	3	898
Intoxicating liquor, excessive use of, an offence .. .. .	46 (1)	913
Justice of High Court, Act does not apply to .. .. .	3	898
Leave of absence, annual .. .. .	68	919
deprivation of, as penalty .. .. .	46 (5)	914
extended, after 20 years' service .. .. .	71	920
Minister may grant, if not granted by chief officer .. .. .	68 (2)	919
parliamentary officers .. .. .	68 (4)	919
sick leave, &c. .. .. .	68 (1), 69	919
special cases .. .. .	68 (4)	919
without pay, period not counted as service .. .. .	70	919
Life assurance, application of certain provisions does not extend to transferred State officers or temporary employes .. .. .	51	916
arrears of premiums to be notified by company and amount deducted from salary .. .. .	56	916
may be dispensed with in special cases .. .. .	31	907
in case of retired officers re-appointed .. .. .	34 (1)	909
inability to assure does not disqualify for appointment, but deductions may be made from salary and invested .. .. .	57	916
officers must be assured on confirmation of appointment .. .. .	52	916
policy must be continued and amount increased as prescribed .. .. .	53	916
protection against assignment and creditors .. .. .	54	916
indorsement on policy .. .. .	55	916
regulations .. .. .	80 (n)	923
transferred officers, provision as to continuing assurances, &c. .. .. .	58	917
List of officers, publication of .. .. .	9 (3)	901
Living allowances, regulations as to, in certain cases .. .. .	80 (g)	923
Marriage of female officer, regulations as to dispensing with services .. .. .	80 (d)	923
Married women not to be employed except on certificate of commissioner .. .. .	80 (d)	923
Message boys, age of .. .. .	32 (2)	908
Messengers, telegraph. See Telegraph Messengers.		
Minimum salary. See Salaries.		
Municipal office not to be held by officer without permission .. .. .	79	922

**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Natural born or naturalized subject, officer appointed must be ..	26 (1)	906
exemption from provision ..	26 (2)	906
officer not naturalized to obtain naturalization ..	63	918
Negligence an offence .. .. .	46 (1)	913
New office, creation of .. .. .	41	911
Oath, power to administer .. .. .	10	902
Offences, address unknown of officer, service of notices, &c. ..	77 (3)	922
administrative division—		
suspension of officer .. .. .	47 (1)	914
removed if charge not proved ..	47 (4)	915
board of inquiry to investigate charges ..	47 (1)	914
punishment where charges found proved ..	47 (3)	915
counsel to represent officers, right of ..	48 (1)	915
explanation by officer .. .. .	46 (2) (3)	913
inspectors—		
charges against, investigated by board of inquiry		
appointed by Governor-General ..	47 (2)	914
punishment where charges found proved ..	6 (6)	900
punishment of minor offences by chief officer ..	46 (2)	913
after temporary suspension, by reprimand, caution, or fine ..	46 (3)	913
after further suspension and investigation by board of inquiry ..	46 (4) (5)	913, 914
regulations as to notifying and recording punishments ..	80 (m)	923
suspension of officer .. .. .	46 (2) (3)	913
(4) (6)		913, 914
suspension not necessary in certain cases ..	46 (2)	913
suspension, removal of .. .. .	46 (3) (6)	913, 914
what are .. .. .	46 (1)	913
See also Boards of inquiry.		
Office, abolition of .. .. .	41	911
alteration of classification of .. .. .	41	911
new, creation of .. .. .	41	911
Officer, absence of, performance of duties during ..	59	917
Act does not apply to certain officers ..	3	898
address unknown, service of notices, &c. ..	77	921
appeal, right of .. .. .	50	915
appointments. See Appointments.		
attendance, regulations .. .. .	80 (i)	923
British subject, officer appointed must be, unless exempted	26	906
officer, not being, to obtain naturalization ..	63	918
classification of .. .. .	8, 9	900, 901
alteration of, where duties changed ..	41	911
convicted of certain offences forfeits office ..	66 (1)	918
death of, payment of salary to dependents on ..	71	920
definition of .. .. .	2 (c)	897
employment outside official duties not to be engaged in		
without permission .. .. .	79	922
examination by inspectors .. .. .	8	900
excess officers, transfer of .. .. .	8 (4) (5)	901
retirement of .. .. .	8 (6)	901
extra services, regulations .. .. .	80 (j)	923
fidelity guarantees, regulations .. .. .	80 (k)	923
gazetted of appointments, &c. ..	76	921
list of officers .. .. .	9 (3)	901
incapable, board of inquiry on .. .. .	65	918
performance of duties during incapacity ..	59	917
retirement or transfer of officer ..	65	918
insolvent, provisions as to .. .. .	66 (2)	918
offences. See Offences.		

**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Officer, parliamentary. See Parliament.		
payments to (except for salary and prescribed allowances), to be authorized by Governor-General .. ..	78 (3)	922
pensions. See Pensions.		
promotions. See Promotions.		
record of .. .. .	9	901
removal. See Removal.		
retired, may be re-appointed on certain conditions ..	34	909
retirement of. See Retirement.		
salaries. See Salaries.		
transfer of. See Transfer of officers.		
transferred from State service—		
classification for certain purposes deemed that fixed by commissioner .. .. .	8 (5)	901
life assurance or superannuation fund payments, provi- sion as to continuance of .. .. .	58	917
record of service, &c. .. .. .	9 (2)	901
rights preserved .. .. .	60	917
rights to promotion or transfer preserved .. ..	62	918
service in State reckoned as service in Common- wealth .. .. .	61	918
See also Commonwealth and State officers.		
Orders in Council, gazettal of .. .. .	76	921
Parliament, officers of the, appointments, promotions, regulations commissioner's powers exercisable by President and Speaker .. .. .	14 (1)	903
departments constituted .. .. .	14 (2)	903
leave of absence .. .. .	14 (3)	903
permanent head or chief officer, exercise of powers of .. .. .	68 (4)	919
of powers of .. .. .	14 (2)	903
Payments to officers, salary not to exceed appropriation ..	78 (1)	922
application of money where vacancy occurs to be authorized by Governor-General (if not for salaries or prescribed allowances) .. ..	78 (2)	922
for salaries or prescribed allowances) .. ..	78 (3)	922
Penalties, deduction from salaries .. .. .	67	919
regulations .. .. .	80 (f)	923
Pensions, arrangements may be made as to, in case of officer per- forming services for Commonwealth and State .. ..	39	910
rights of transferred officers preserved .. ..	60	917
Permanent head, definition of .. .. .	2 (a), 12 (1)	897, 902
duties of .. .. .	12 (2)	902
may assign powers and duties to chief officer ..	13 (2)	903
may appoint chief clerk to perform duties in chief officer's absence .. .. .	13 (3)	903
may exercise powers of chief officer .. ..	13 (4)	903
Prescribed, definition of .. .. .	2 (f)	897
President of Senate, commissioner's powers exercisable by, as re- gards Senate officers, &c. .. .. .	14	903
Private work not to be engaged in without permission .. ..	79	922
Probation. See Appointments.		
Proclamation, gazettal of .. .. .	76	921
Professional division. See Division.		
Promotions, declined by leave of commissioner .. ..	45 (1)	912
from one division to another .. .. .	41	911
to higher office, procedure .. .. .	44	912
gazettal of .. .. .	76	921
vacancy, how filled .. .. .	42	911
regard to be had to efficiency and seniority .. ..	42	911
transferred State officers' rights preserved .. ..	62	918
clerical division, from one subdivision to another in 4th and higher classes .. .. .	22	905
from one class to another .. .. .	23	905



**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Promotions, clerical division, promotion from one subdivision to another may be made whether vacancy exists or not .. ..	23 (2)	905
service in subdivisions may be dispensed with in certain cases of promotions to higher class ..	22 (3)	905
professional division, examination for .. ..	43	911
restriction on, where officers in excess .. ..	8 (4)	901
Punishments, regulations as to notifying and recording ..	80 (m)	923
See also Offences.		
Quarters, provision as to rent and salary .. ..	64	918
Record of officers .. ..	9	901
Reduction of number of officers in a department .. ..	8	900
officer to lower class, as punishment .. ..	46 (5), 66 (2)	914, 918
officer of administrative division to a lower division as punishment .. ..	47 (3)	915
Regulations, powers to make .. ..	27, 80	906, 923
publication of .. ..	80	923
to be laid before Parliament .. ..	80	923
Removal of officer from one position to another in any part of the Commonwealth .. ..	45 (2)	912
Removals of officers, gazettal of .. ..	76	921
Rent for quarters, provision as to .. ..	64	918
Reports by commissioner on public service for presentation to Parliament .. ..	11	902
on matters to be dealt with by Governor-General .. ..	5 (1)	898
Resignation, compulsory, by offending officer .. ..	46 (5)	914
Retired officers may be re-appointed on certain conditions ..	34	909
Retirement of officers in excess .. ..	8 (6)	901
between ages of 60 and 65 .. ..	73	921
at age of 65 .. ..	74	921
officers continued in service after age of 65 .. ..	75	921
incapable officers .. ..	65	918
gazettal of .. ..	76	921
transferred State officers, rights preserved ..	60	917
Retiring allowances. See Pensions. .. ..		
Retirement, officer with 20 years' service not taking furlough may be granted six months' pay on .. ..	71	920
Salaries, absence without leave, deduction from officer's salary ..	68 (3)	919
administrative division, to be as provided in Appropriation Act .. ..	17	904
appropriation, not to be exceeded .. ..	78 (1)	922
where vacancy occurs .. ..	78 (2)	922
clerical division, to be as assigned in Third Schedule ..	19	904
finer to be deducted from .. ..	67	919
fixing at certain rate, but so as not to diminish salary of present occupant of office .. ..	20	904
general division, to be as prescribed .. ..	18, 80 (a)	904, 923
increases in clerical division .. ..	21	905
life assurance premiums in arrear may be deducted ..	56	916
minimum, officers of clerical division 21 years of age ..	21 (2)	905
officers of general division with three years' service and being 21 years of age ..	25	906
new appointments to clerical division .. ..	21	905
payments other than for salary or prescribed allowances ..	78 (3)	922
professional division, to be as prescribed .. ..	18, 80 (a)	904, 923
regulations, professional and general divisions ..	80 (a)	923
rent for quarters, provision as to deduction of ..	64	918
retired officers re-appointed, restriction as to .. ..	34 (1)	909
women not in clerical division, regulations .. ..	80 (d)	923

**Public Service Act (Commonwealth) 1902-1911—**  
*continued.*

	Section.	Page.
Senate. See Parliament.		
Service, period of leave of absence without pay not counted as ..	70	919
See also Officer transferred from State service.		
Service of notices on officers .. .. .	77	921
Sick leave .. .. .	68 (1), 69	919
Speaker of House of Representatives, commissioner's powers exer- cisable by, as regards House of Representatives' officers, &c.	14	903
State, definition of .. .. .	2 (d)	897
holidays, observance of .. .. .	72 (3)	920
officers, eligibility for appointment .. .. .	33	908
may be exempted from examination, probation, &c. .. .. .	33	908
retired, eligible for appointment on certain condi- tions .. .. .	34	909
transferred. See Officer transferred from State service.		
See also Commonwealth and State officers.		
Superannuation fund, continuance of contributions to, by trans- ferred officers .. .. .	58	917
Suspension of officer. See Offences.		
Telegraph messengers, employment of .. .. .	32A	908
Temporary employment, census, provision as to .. .. .	40 (6)	910
dispensing with temporary employé at any time .. .. .	40 (5)	910
Government Printing-office, provision as to holidays to be same as those allowed to permanent employés .. .. .	40 (6)	910
period of .. .. .	40 (1)	910
may be extended .. .. .	40 (2)	910
extension to complete work .. .. .	40 (4)	910
re-employment, restriction on .. .. .	40 (6)	910
regulations .. .. .	40 (3)	910
return as to .. .. .	80 (h)	923
selection of persons from prescribed re- gister .. .. .	40 (7)	911
wages, rate to be same as that paid to permanent employés .. .. .	40 (1)	910
Times of doing things required by the Act, regulations as to ..	80 (o)	923
Transfer of officers from one division to another .. .. .	41	911
to professional division, regulations as to .. .. .	80 (b)	923
to clerical division of officer in general division	23 (4), 41	906, 911
to general division of incapable officer in pro- fessional or clerical division .. .. .	24	906
to another department, examination for .. .. .	43	911
excess officers .. .. .	8 (4)	901
incapable or unfit officer .. .. .	65	918
gazettal of .. .. .	76	921
regulations, transfer from certain localities .. .. .	80 (g)	923
expenses of transfer .. .. .	80 (g)	923
Transferred officers. See Officer transferred from State service.		
Travelling allowances, regulations .. .. .	80 (g)	923
Vacancies, gazettal of .. .. .	76	921
in clerical division may be filled under certain conditions by officers of general division .. .. .	23 (4)	906
regulations .. .. .	80 (p)	923
See also Promotions.		
Wages. See Salaries.		
Witnesses, power to summon and swear .. .. .	10	902
Women, married, to be employed only on certificate of commis- sioner .. .. .	80 (d)	923
regulations, salaries, if not in clerical division .. .. .	80 (d)	923
dispensing with services on marriage .. .. .	80 (d)	923

	Section.	Page.
<b>Purchase Telephone Lines Acquisition Act 1911.</b>		
Acquisition of purchase telephone lines .. .. .	2	893
Act, short title of .. .. .	1	893
Compensation, settlement of amount of .. .. .	2	893
Postmaster-General may acquire purchase telephone lines ..	2	893
Purchase telephone lines, acquisition of, by Postmaster-General ..	2	893
<b>Quarantine Act 1908.</b>		
Act, administration of .. .. .	8	930
commencement of .. .. .	2	928
not to affect past operation of State Quarantine Acts ..	6	930
not to be taken as appropriating moneys .. .. .	7	930
parts of .. .. .	3	928
power to exempt ships of war, vessels, persons, &c., from ..	14	931
scope of quarantine in relation to .. .. .	4	928
short title of .. .. .	1	928
Aiding and abetting offences .. .. .	85	944
Animals, appointment of quarantine stations for .. .. .	13 (c)	930
compensation for, if destroyed and not diseased ..	57 (2)	939
destruction of diseased .. .. .	57 (1)	939
disease in relation to, definition of .. .. .	5	928
examination of, on board vessel .. .. .	70	941
examination, &c., of, when declared subject to quaran- tine .. .. .	55	939
exempt from Act, power to .. .. .	14	931
expenses of quarantine of .. .. .	64	940
forfeiture of, where unlawfully imported or dealt with ..	68	941
imported, articles in connexion with .. .. .	51, 52, 68	938, 941
delivery of, without quarantine .. .. .	53 (2)	938
inspection of .. .. .	53 (1)	938
landing of, to be at declared port only .. .. .	50	938
ordering of, into quarantine .. .. .	53 (3)	938
permit necessary for landing of .. .. .	52	938
quarantine control of .. .. .	51	938
interference with, when subject to quarantine .. .. .	76	942
ordering of, into quarantine .. .. .	53 (3), 55	938, 939
ports for landing of .. .. .	13 (b)	930
power to prohibit importation of .. .. .	13 (f)	930
power to prohibit removal of, in Commonwealth .. .. .	13 (g)	930
quarantine of .. .. .	56	939
seizure and disposal of, when forfeited .. .. .	68	941
seizure and conveyance of, to quarantine .. .. .	69	941
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Arrangements with State Governments in relation to quarantine	11	930
Arrest of persons subject to quarantine .. .. .	31	934
Articles used in connexion with imported animals and plants ..	51, 52, 68	938, 941
Assaulting officer in performance of his duty .. .. .	81 (d)	943
Australian vessel, definition of .. .. .	5	928
Authorized person, arrest by, of person subject to quarantine ..	31	934
definition of .. .. .	5	928
Bribe, giving or offering of, to officer .. .. .	81	943
acceptance of, by officer .. .. .	82	943
By authority, definition of .. .. .	5	928
Cleansing of vessel in quarantine .. .. .	43	937
Collusive agreement with officer .. .. .	81, 82	943
Compensation for animal destroyed if not diseased .. .. .	57	939
to ship-owner for cost of provisions or medicines, passengers not liable to pay .. .. .	59	939
Constable, arrest by, of persons subject to quarantine .. .. .	31	934
Contagious diseases. See Infectious and contagious diseases.		
Cultures, prohibition of introduction of, containing disease germs, &c. .. .. .	13 (d)	930

**Quarantine Act 1908—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Cultures, unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Desertion by officer from duty .. .. .	80	943
Destruction of diseased animals .. .. .	57	939
diseased plants .. .. .	58	939
infected goods .. .. .	48	937
unlawful, of goods by officer .. .. .	49	938
Disease agents, power to prohibit introduction of .. .. .	13 (a)	930
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Disease, contagious. See Infectious and contagious diseases.		
definition of, in relation to animals .. .. .	5	928
plants .. .. .	5	928
Disease germs, power to prohibit introduction of .. .. .	13 (d)	930
germs, unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Disease, infectious. See Infectious and contagious diseases.		
Disease, outbreak of, on vessel, action by master on .. .. .	22	933
Disease, quarantinable, definition of .. .. .	5	928
See also Quarantinable disease.		
Disinfecting apparatus, vessels may be required to carry .. .. .	15	932
Disinfection of vessel in quarantine .. .. .	43	937
Evidence of want of knowledge .. .. .	44 (3), 67 (2)	937, 941
Examination. See Inspection.		
Exemption from Act, power of, in case of ships of war, vessels, persons, &c. .. .. .	14	931
Expenses of quarantine—		
animals. See Animals.		
passengers not liable for cost of provisions and medicines supplied .. .. .	59 (3)	939
person in quarantine not a passenger or member of crew of vessel .. .. .	62	940
plants. See Plants.		
provisions and medicine, supply of .. .. .	59, 62	939, 940
recovery of .. .. .	66	940
remuneration of medical officer .. .. .	63	940
vessel, expenses charged on .. .. .	65	940
vessel, towing and pilotage of .. .. .	60	940
False answers to questions .. .. .	28, 72, 73	934, 941, 942
False statements, wilful, by master or medical officer of vessel .. .. .	83	943
First ports of entry, appointment of .. .. .	13 (a)	930
oversea vessels to enter at .. .. .	20, 78	933, 942
Food. See Provisions.		
Forfeiture of plants, animals, and goods unlawfully imported or dealt with .. .. .	68	941
Forgery of documents under Act .. .. .	79	943
Fraudulently lending certificate or document .. .. .	79	943
Free passage for person removed from vessels for quarantine .. .. .	41 (2), 61	936, 940
Fumigation of vessels .. .. .	16	932
Goods, appointment of quarantine stations for .. .. .	13 (c)	930
conveyance of, to quarantine station .. .. .	36	936
definition of .. .. .	5	928
destruction of, if they cannot be effectively disinfected .. .. .	48 (2)	938
detention of, on vessel when subject to quarantine .. .. .	29	934
disinfection of .. .. .	34 (4), 48	935, 937
exempt from Act, power to .. .. .	14	931
forfeiture of, when unlawfully imported or dealt with .. .. .	68	941
infected or a source of infection, quarantine of .. .. .	35	935
inspection of, by quarantine officer .. .. .	70	941
interference with, in contravention of Act .. .. .	76	942
landing, &c., of, under section relating to quarantine surveillance .. .. .	34	935
performance of quarantine by .. .. .	47	937
period for which, subject to quarantine .. .. .	19	932
possession of, when unlawfully removed from vessel .. .. .	44	937



<b>Quarantine Act 1908—continued.</b>		Section.	Page.
Goods, receiving, when unlawfully removed from vessel ..	44	937	
removal of, in Commonwealth may be prohibited ..	13 (g)	930	
removal of, from vessel in quarantine .. ..	29, 44	934, 937	
seizure and disposal of, when forfeited .. ..	68	941	
seizure and conveyance of, to quarantine .. ..	69	941	
unlawful dealing or interference with .. ..	51	938	
unlawful destruction of or damage to, by officer ..	49	938	
unlawful importation of .. ..	67	940	
when subject to quarantine .. ..	18 (2)	932	
Health, questions relating to .. ..	28, 72, 73	934, 941,	
		942	
Health report of oversea ship arriving .. ..	27	933	
Improperly influencing officer .. ..	81	943	
Infected places, proclamation of .. ..	12	930	
Infectious and contagious diseases, power to prohibit articles likely to introduce .. ..	13 (e)	930	
Infectious diseases, questions touching existence of .. ..	28	934	
Insects, fumigation of vessel for destruction of .. ..	16	932	
noxious, power to prohibit introduction of .. ..	13 (d)	930	
unlawful importation of .. ..	67	940	
Inspection of imported animals .. ..	53	938	
of imported plants .. ..	54	939	
of animals and plants subject to quarantine .. ..	55	939	
expenses of, of animals and plants .. ..	64	940	
of persons on board vessels .. ..	70-72	941	
of animals and goods on board vessels .. ..	70	941	
of vessels and vessels' papers .. ..	70	941	
Intimidation of officer in performance of his duty .. ..	81	943	
Justice of the Peace, order by, for return of persons to vessel or quarantine station .. ..	31	934	
Mails, detention of, on vessels subject to quarantine .. ..	29	934	
Maliciously ordering vessel, &c., into quarantine .. ..	84	944	
Master of vessel—			
definition of .. ..	5	928	
to cause disinfecting apparatus to be carried on vessel in certain cases .. ..	15	932	
to cause vessel to be fumigated for destruction of rats, mice, and insects .. ..	16	932	
not to suffer oversea vessel arriving to enter port other than first port of entry .. ..	20	933	
to hoist quarantine signal on vessel subject to quarantine ..	21	933	
to notify outbreak of certain diseases on vessel .. ..	22	933	
to hoist quarantine signal on outbreak of disease on vessel ..	22	933	
to bring vessel to and facilitate boarding by quarantine officer	25	933	
not to bring vessel subject to quarantine within quarantine line of port .. ..	26	933	
to make out and deliver health report of oversea vessel arriving to answer questions as to health, &c., in case of oversea vessel arriving .. ..	27	933	
not to quit or suffer persons to quit vessel subject to quarantine .. ..	28	934	
not to suffer goods or mails to be removed from vessel subject to quarantine .. ..	29	934	
to cause vessel from proclaimed place to be moored or berthed as directed .. ..	29	934	
certificate of pratique to be given to .. ..	32	934	
to cause vessel, &c., to be conveyed to quarantine station as directed .. ..	33	935	
to deliver up ship's papers on arrival at quarantine station ..	36	936	
not to move vessel in quarantine except in accordance with Act and regulations .. ..	38	936	
to cause vessel in quarantine to be cleansed and disinfected as directed .. ..	40	936	
to produce ship's papers to quarantine officer for inspection ..	43	937	
	70	941	

**Quarantine Act 1908—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Master of vessel— <i>continued.</i>		
to provide quarantine officer with food and sleeping accommodation .. .. .	71	941
to muster passengers and persons on board vessel for inspection and facilitate inspection .. .. .	72	941
to answer questions as to sickness, &c., on board vessel ..	73	942
not to enter port other than first port of entry if quarantinable disease exists on vessel .. .. .	78	942
wilful false statements by, to officer .. .. .	83	943
wilful misleading by, of officer .. .. .	83	943
Medical officer, appointment of, to take charge of persons in quarantine .. .. .	63	940
Medical officer of vessel—		
definition of .. .. .	5	928
to sign health report .. .. .	27	933
to answer questions as to health, &c. .. .. .	28, 73	934, 942
wilful false statements by, to officer .. .. .	83	943
wilful misleading by, of officer .. .. .	83	943
Medicines, supply of, for persons in quarantine .. .. .	59, 62	939, 940
passengers not liable for cost of .. .. .	59 (3)	939
Mice, fumigation of vessel for destruction of .. .. .	16	932
regulations relating to destruction, &c., of .. .. .	87 (f) (g)	944
Microbes and cultures, power to prohibit introduction of ..	13 (d)	930
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Minister, administration of Act by .. .. .	8	930
delegation of powers by .. .. .	10	930
Misleading quarantine officer .. .. .	83	943
Molesting officer in performance of his duty .. .. .	81	943
Muster of persons on board vessel for inspection .. .. .	72	941
Notices, quarantine, affixing of .. .. .	74	942
Notification of diseases .. .. .	22, 87 (e)	933, 944
Noxious insects, power to prohibit introduction of .. .. .	13 (d)	930
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Obstructing officer in performance of his duty .. .. .	81	943
Offences, aiding and abetting .. .. .	85	944
time for proceedings for, in courts of summary jurisdiction ..	86	944
Officer, appointment of .. .. .	9	930
assaulting, in performance of his duty .. .. .	81	943
bribery of .. .. .	81, 82	943
collusive agreement by or with .. .. .	81, 82	943
definition of .. .. .	5	928
desertion of, from duty .. .. .	80	943
improperly influencing .. .. .	81	943
unlawfully destroying or damaging goods .. .. .	49	938
unlawfully permitting persons, &c., out of quarantine ..	80	943
Order ordering vessel, &c., into quarantine—		
quarantine officer may issue .. .. .	35 (1) (2)	935
service of .. .. .	35 (3)	935
effect of .. .. .	35 (4)	936
See also Animals: Plants.		
Oversea vessel, definition of .. .. .	5	928
first ports of entry for .. .. .	13 (a)	930
health report of .. .. .	27	933
on arrival to enter a first port of entry .. .. .	20, 78	933, 942
pratique to, grant of .. .. .	33	935
questions as to health, &c., in relation to .. .. .	28	934
See also Master of vessel: Medical officer of vessel: Vessel.		
Package, definition of .. .. .	5	928
Papers, ship's, to be delivered up when vessel arrives at quarantine station .. .. .	38	936
to be produced to quarantine officer .. .. .	70	941
Parts of animals and plants—		
power to prohibit importation or removal of .. .. .	13 (f) (g)	930
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940

	Section.	Page.
<b>Quarantine Act 1908—continued.</b>		
Parts of animals and plants— <i>continued.</i>		
forfeiture of, if unlawfully imported or dealt with ..	68	941
Passengers, free passages for, when removed from ship for quarantine	41, 61	936, 940
muster of, for inspection by quarantine officer ..	72	941
not liable for cost of provisions and medicines supplied in quarantine .. .. .	59 (3)	939
provisions and medicines to be supplied for, when in quarantine .. .. .	59 (1)	939
Persons, appointment of quarantine stations for ..	13 (c)	930
arrest of, when subject to quarantine .. ..	31	934
conveyance of, to quarantine station .. ..	36	936
detention of, on vessel subject to quarantine ..	29	934
exempt from Act, power to .. .. .	14	931
expenses of quarantine of. See Expenses of quarantine.		
free passages for, when removed from vessel for quarantine	41, 61	936, 940
landing of, under quarantine surveillance .. ..	34	935
muster of, &c., on board vessel for inspection ..	72	941
ordering of, into quarantine .. .. .	35	935
performance of quarantine by .. .. .	45	937
period for which, subject to quarantine .. ..	19	932
questions to, by quarantine officer .. .. .	72 (3)	941
quitting by, of vessel subject to quarantine ..	29, 30, 31	934
release of, from quarantine under surveillance ..	45 (3) (4)	937
release of, from quarantine .. .. .	46	937
removal of, from vessel, for quarantine .. ..	41	936
when subject to quarantine .. .. .	18 (1)	932
Pests, power to prohibit introduction of .. ..	13 (d)	930
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Pilot to conduct vessel subject to quarantine to proper place ..	77	942
Piloting of vessel ordered into quarantine, owner and agent of vessel liable for .. .. .	60	940
Plants, appointment of quarantine stations for ..	13 (c)	930
definition of .. .. .	5	928
destruction of diseased .. .. .	58	939
disease in relation to, definition of .. .. .	5	928
examination, &c., of, when declared subject to quarantine	55	939
exempt from Act, power to .. .. .	14	931
expenses of quarantine of .. .. .	64	940
forfeiture of, where unlawfully imported or dealt with ..	68	941
imported, articles in connexion with .. .. .	51, 52, 68	938, 941
delivery of, without quarantine .. .. .	54 (2)	939
inspection of .. .. .	54 (1)	939
landing of, to be at declared ports only .. ..	50	938
ordering of, into quarantine .. .. .	54 (3)	939
permit necessary for landing of .. .. .	52	938
quarantine control of .. .. .	51	938
interference with, when subject to quarantine ..	76	942
ordering of, into quarantine .. .. .	54 (3), 55	939
ports for landing of, appointment of .. .. .	13 (b)	930
power to prohibit importation of .. .. .	13 (f)	930
	13 (2)	931
power to prohibit removal of, in Commonwealth ..	13 (g),	930
	13 (2) (3)	931
quarantine of .. .. .	56	939
seizure and disposal of, when forfeited .. ..	68	941
seizure and conveyance of, to quarantine .. ..	69	941
unlawful importation of .. .. .	67	940
Ports, appointment of, as first ports of entry ..	13 (a)	930
appointment of, as ports at which animals and plants may be landed .. .. .	13 (b)	930
fixing of position of quarantine line for .. ..	26	933
Possession of goods unlawfully removed from vessel in quarantine	44	937
Pratique, definition of .. .. .	5	928
granting of .. .. .	33 (1)	935

<b>Quarantine Act 1908—continued.</b>		Section.	Page.
Pratique, form and effect of. . . . .	.. .. .	33 (2)	935
Proclaimed place, proclamation of an infected place as a ..	..	12	930
vessel from, to be moored or berthed as directed ..	..	32	934
vessel from, to be ordered into quarantine ..	..	35 (2)	935
vessel from, may be allowed to continue voyage ..	..	34	935
Prohibition of introduction, power of—			
1. Subjects—			
animals and parts of animals .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (f)	930
articles likely to introduce infectious or contagious ..	.. .. .	13 (e)	930
diseases .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
cultures containing disease germs, microbes, or disease ..	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
agents .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
disease agents .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
disease germs .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
microbes .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
noxious insects .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
pests .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
plants and part of plants .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (f)	930
substances containing disease germs, microbes, or disease ..	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
agents .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
virus containing disease germs, microbes, or disease ..	.. .. .	13 (d)	930
agents .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (2)	931
2. Extent of power .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (2)	931
Prohibition of removal in Commonwealth, power of—			
1. Subjects—			
animals and parts of animals .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (g)	930
goods .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (g)	930
plants and parts of plants .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (g)	930
2. Extent of power .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (2) (3)	931
Provisions, supply of, for persons in quarantine .. .. .	.. .. .	59, 62	939, 940
passenger not liable for cost of .. .. .	.. .. .	59 (3)	939
Quarantinable disease, definition of .. .. .	.. .. .	5	928
notification of cases of .. .. .	.. .. .	22, 87 (e)	933, 944
questions to master and medical officer .. .. .	.. .. .	28, 72, 73	934, 941,
of vessel in relation to .. .. .	.. .. .		942
Quarantine, animals. See Animals.			
area. See Quarantine area.			
arrest of persons subject to .. .. .	.. .. .	31	934
expenses of. See Expenses of quarantine.			
goods. See Goods.			
line. See Quarantine line.			
notices in relation to .. .. .	.. .. .	74	942
officer. See Quarantine officer.			
performance of .. .. .	.. .. .	39, 45, 47,	936, 937,
		56	939
period for which vessels, persons, and goods subject to ..	.. .. .	19	932
persons. See Persons.			
plants. See Plants.			
regulations for performance of .. .. .	.. .. .	87 (a)	944
release from .. .. .	.. .. .	46, 48	937
scope of Act in relation to .. .. .	.. .. .	4	928
signal. See Quarantine signal.			
station. See Quarantine station.			
surveillance. See Quarantine surveillance.			
vessel. See Vessel.			
Quarantine area, appointment of .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (h),	930,
		13 (3)	931
persons, &c., in, may be declared subject to .. .. .	.. .. .	13 (i)	930
quarantine .. .. .	.. .. .	87 (c) (d)	944
regulations relating to .. .. .	.. .. .	26	933
Quarantine line, position of .. .. .	.. .. .	26	933
vessels subject to quarantine not to come within .. .. .	.. .. .	26	933



	Section.	Page.
<b>Quarantine Act 1908—continued.</b>		
Quarantine officer—		
accommodation for, on board vessel .. .. .	71	941
appointment of .. .. .	9	930
assaulting, in performance of duty .. .. .	81	943
boarding of vessels by, to be facilitated .. .. .	25	933
boarding of vessels by .. .. .	70, 71	941
bribery of .. .. .	81, 82	943
collusive agreements with or by .. .. .	81, 82	943
definition of .. .. .	5	928
destruction by, of infected goods .. .. .	48, 49	937, 938
false statements to .. .. .	83	943
food and accommodation for, on vessel .. .. .	71	941
granting of pratique by.. .. .	33	935
inspection by, of animals and plants declared subject to quarantine .. .. .	55	939
of imported animals .. .. .	53	938
of imported plants .. .. .	54	939
of vessels and persons .. .. .	70, 72	941
intimidation of, in performance of duty .. .. .	81	943
maliciously ordering vessel, &c., into quarantine .. .. .	84	944
misleading, in performance of duty .. .. .	83	943
molesting, in performance of duty .. .. .	81	943
notices by, affixing of, on vessels and at quarantine station .. .. .	74	942
notification to, of diseases .. .. .	22, 87 (e)	933, 944
obstruction of, in performance of duty .. .. .	81	943
ordering by, of vessels, persons, and goods into quarantine .. .. .	35	935
of cleansing and disinfection of vessel in quarantine .. .. .	43	937
of animals into quarantine .. .. .	53, 55	938, 939
of plants into quarantine .. .. .	54, 55	939
permit by, for landing under quarantine surveillance .. .. .	34	935
for vessel to proceed on voyage .. .. .	34	935
for leaving ship or quarantine station under quarantine surveillance .. .. .	45	937
power of, to compel vaccination in case of small-pox .. .. .	75	942
privileges of, on board vessel .. .. .	71	941
questioning by, of master and medical officer of vessel .. .. .	28, 73	934, 942
of persons on board vessel .. .. .	72 (3)	941
vessel to bring to, when required by .. .. .	25	933
See also Officer.		
Quarantine signal—		
form of .. .. .	23	933
hoisting of, on vessels subject to quarantine .. .. .	21	933
hoisting of, on vessels on which outbreak of disease occurs .. .. .	22	933
unauthorized persons not to go on board or alongside vessel on which hoisted .. .. .	24	933
Quarantine station, appointment of .. .. .	13 (c)	930
arrangements with State Governments for use of .. .. .	11	930
regulations for regulating and protecting .. .. .	87 (b)	944
trespassing on .. .. .	76	942
Quarantine surveillance—		
persons may be landed from vessels under .. .. .	34	935
persons may be allowed out of quarantine under .. .. .	45	937
persons under, to comply with regulations relating to .. .. .	34 (3), 45 (4)	935, 937
Rags, &c., questions as to existence of, on vessel .. .. .	28	934
Rats, fumigation of vessel for destruction of .. .. .	16	932
regulations relating to destruction, &c., of .. .. .	87 (f) (g)	944
Receiving goods unlawfully removed from ship in quarantine .. .. .	44	937
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	87	944
Secondhand clothing, questions as to existence of, on vessel .. .. .	28	934
Seizure of forfeited animals, plants, or goods .. .. .	68	941
animals, plants, or goods subject to quarantine .. .. .	69	941
Ship's papers, delivery of, to officer in charge of quarantine station .. .. .	38	936

**Quarantine Act 1908—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Ship's papers, production of, to quarantine officer .. ..	70	941
Ships of war, power to exempt from Act .. ..	14	931
Small-pox, vaccination in case of .. ..	75	942
State, exercise of powers of prohibition, &c., as regards plants and animals in .. ..	13 (3)	931
State health and other authorities, arrangements for co-operation with quarantine authorities .. ..	11	930
State Quarantine Acts, past operation of, not affected .. ..	6	930
State quarantine stations, arrangements for use of .. ..	11	930
Time for proceedings in courts of summary jurisdiction .. ..	86	944
Towing of vessel subject to quarantine, owner and agent liable for charges for .. ..	60	940
Unauthorized person, definition of .. ..	5	928
detention of, if within quarantine station .. ..		
while persons performing quarantine .. ..	76 (2)	942
interference by, with goods, &c., subject to quarantine .. ..	76 (1)	942
not to go on board or alongside vessel while quarantine signal hoisted .. ..	24	933
trespass by, on quarantine station .. ..	76 (1)	942
Uttering forged documents .. ..	79	943
Vaccination, persons may be required to submit to, in case of small-pox .. ..	75	942
Vessel, appointment of quarantine station for .. ..	13 (c)	930
boarding of, by quarantine officer .. ..	70, 71	941
bringing to of, when required by quarantine officer .. ..	25	933
bringing of, within quarantine line in port .. ..	26	933
cleansing and disinfection of, in quarantine .. ..	43	937
conveyance of, to quarantine station .. ..	36	936
definition of .. ..	5	928
detention of persons and goods on .. ..	29	934
disinfecting apparatus to be carried by, when required by Minister .. ..	15	932
disinfection, &c., of, in quarantine .. ..	43	937
exempt from Act, power to .. ..	14	931
expenses in connexion with quarantine of .. ..	Part VI.	939
fumigation of, to destroy vermin .. ..	16	932
health report as to .. ..	27, 28	933, 934
hoisting of quarantine signal on .. ..	21, 22	933
inspection of persons, &c., on board .. ..	70, 72	941
master of. See Master of vessel.		
medical officer of. See Medical officer of vessel.		
mooring and berthing of, when arrived from a proclaimed place .. ..	32	934
moving of, when in quarantine .. ..	40	936
muster of persons on board of .. ..	72	941
ordering of, into quarantine .. ..	35	935
papers of, to be delivered up on arrival at quarantine station .. ..	38	936
performance of quarantine by .. ..	39	936
period for which subject to quarantine .. ..	19	932
permission to, to proceed on voyage when subject to quarantine .. ..	34, 42	935, 936
persons not to quit, when subject to quarantine .. ..	29	934
persons on board may be questioned as to health, &c. .. ..	72 (3)	941
pratique to .. ..	33	935
regulations relating to rats, mice, and vermin on .. ..	87 (f) (g)	944
release of, from quarantine .. ..	46	937
removal of goods from, when in quarantine .. ..	44	937
unauthorized persons not to board or go alongside when quarantine signal hoisted .. ..	24	933
when deemed to be in quarantine .. ..	37	936
when subject to quarantine .. ..	17	932
Virus containing disease germs, &c., power to prohibit introduction of unlawful importation of .. ..	13 (d)	930
	67	940

	Section.	Page.
<b>Referendum (Constitution Alteration) Act 1906-1910.</b>		
Act, parts of .. .. .	2	950
short title of .. .. .	1	950
Alteration of the Constitution. See Proposed law.		
Answers and declarations for election to be accepted for referendum when held on same day as election .. .. .	15A	953
Arrangements where referendum and election are held on the same day .. .. .	15	953
Assistant Returning Officer, action by, to carry writ into effect .. .. .	10	952
copy of writ and proposed law to be forwarded to .. .. .	9	952
return of votes by .. .. .	20	954
Ballot, voting at referendum to be by .. .. .	14	953
Ballot-boxes, opening of .. .. .	19	954
use of, for taking referendum .. .. .	16	953
Ballot-papers, distinguishing colour of, for referendum .. .. .	16	953
elector to mark, in accordance with direction thereon .. .. .	14	953
examination and counting of .. .. .	20	954
form of .. .. .	4 (4)	951
informal, to be rejected .. .. .	20	954
informal, what are .. .. .	21	955
Ballot-papers, marking of vote on, by elector .. .. .	4 (4)	951
postal. See Postal voting.		
recount of .. .. .	23	955
Chief Electoral Officer, action by, on receipt of writ .. .. .	8	952
direction by, as to exhibiting proposed law .. .. .	9	952
gazettal of result of referendum by .. .. .	25	955
original writ to be forwarded to .. .. .	8	952
return of writ by .. .. .	25	955
Commonwealth Electoral Acts, application of parts of .. .. .	4	950
Commonwealth Electoral Officers, action by, on receipt of copy of writ .. .. .	9	952
recount of ballot-papers by .. .. .	23	955
return of copies of writ by .. .. .	24	955
return of votes by .. .. .	24	955
Constitution, writ for submission of proposed law for alteration of. See Referendum: Writ.		
Customs Houses, exhibiting of proposed law at .. .. .	9	952
Declarations and answers made for election sufficient for referendum held on same day .. .. .	15A	953
Disputed returns. See Petition disputing referendum.		
Divisional Returning Officers, action by, to carry writ into effect .. .. .	10	952
copies of writ and proposed law to be forwarded to .. .. .	9	952
return of copies of writ by .. .. .	22	955
return of votes by .. .. .	22	955
Elector, marking of vote of, on ballot-paper .. .. .	4 (4), 14	951, 953
to vote only once at referendum .. .. .	13	953
Electoral Acts, application of parts of .. .. .	4	950
Electoral offences, application of, to referendum .. .. .	4	950
Electors who may vote at a referendum .. .. .	10A	952
Facilities, prescribed, enabling electors to vote at elections to apply to referendum .. .. .	4 (4)	951
Forms, repeal of, and power to vary .. .. .	36	957
Gazette, notification in, of writ and proposed law .. .. .	8	952
result of referendum to be published in .. .. .	25	955
Governor-General, appointment of scrutineers by .. .. .	17	954
issue of writ by, for referendum .. .. .	5	951
Governor of State, appointment of scrutineers by .. .. .	4 (4), 17,	951, 954
copy of result of referendum to be supplied to .. .. .	18	954
copy of writ and proposed law to be sent to .. .. .	26	956
	7	952

# **Referendum (Constitution Alteration) Act** **1906-1910—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
High Court, jurisdiction of, to hear petition disputing referendum See also Petition disputing referendum.	29	956
Informal ballot-papers .. .. .	4 (4), 20,	951, 954,
	21	955
Newspapers, notification of writ and proposed law in .. .. .	9	952
Officers, electoral, action to be taken by, to give effect to writ ..	10	952
Official mark on ballot-papers .. .. .	21	955
Petition disputing referendum—		
Commonwealth or State may address to High Court .. .. .	27	956
jurisdiction of High Court in reference to .. .. .	28	956
joinder of parties .. .. .	31	956
notice of filing of .. .. .	30	956
procedure on .. .. .	32	957
referendum not vitiated by immaterial errors .. .. .	33	957
requisites of .. .. .	28	956
Poll, reference to, meaning of .. .. .	4 (2)	950
Polling, application of provisions of Electoral Acts relating to ..	4	950
booths, use of, for taking referendum .. .. .	16	953
day, reference to, meaning of .. .. .	4	950
places for referendum .. .. .	12	953
Post offices, exhibiting of proposed law at .. .. .	9	952
referendum papers sent by, when deemed received .. .. .	35 (2)	957
transmission of referendum papers by, to be free of charge .. .. .	35 (1)	957
Postal voting, application of Electoral Acts to .. .. .	4	950
application for postal ballot-paper .. .. .	15	953
form of postal ballot-paper .. .. .	4 (3)	951
form of postal vote certificate .. .. .	4 (3)	951
Proposed law, copy of, to be sent to Governors of States .. .. .	7	952
copy or statement of, to be attached to writ .. .. .	6	952
exhibiting of, at post offices, &c. .. .. .	9	952
gazettal of .. .. .	8	952
notification of, in newspapers .. .. .	9	952
writ for submission of, to electors .. .. .	5	951
Recount of ballot-papers .. .. .	23	955
powers of officer conducting .. .. .	23 (2)	955
Referendum, application of Electoral Acts to .. .. .	4	950
ascertainment of result of, by scrutiny .. .. .	18	954
certain errors not to vitiate .. .. .	33	957
definition of .. .. .	3	950
distinguishing colour of ballot-paper for .. .. .	16	953
elector to vote only once at .. .. .	13	953
facilities for enabling electors to vote at .. .. .	4	950
gazettal of result of .. .. .	25	955
held on same day as election, arrangements for .. .. .	15, 15A	953
issue of writ for .. .. .	5	951
method of voting at .. .. .	14	953
papers to be sent by post free of charge .. .. .	35 (1)	957
papers sent by post, when deemed to have been received .. .. .	35 (2)	957
polling places for .. .. .	12	953
scrutiny of. See Scrutiny.		
statement of result of voting in Divisions .. .. .	22	955
of result of voting in States .. .. .	24	955
of final result of .. .. .	25	955
validity of, how disputed. See Petition disputing referendum.		
voting at. See Voting: Postal voting.		
See also Scrutiny.		
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	34	957
Return of voting, petition disputing. See Petition disputing referendum.		



	Section.	Page.
<b>Referendum (Constitution Alteration) Act 1906-1910—continued.</b>		
Returning Officer, arrangements by, for taking poll .. ..	4	950
See also Divisional Returning Officer : Assistant Returning Officer.		
Scrutineers, appointment of .. .. .	4, 17, 18	950, 954
Scrutiny, adjournment of .. .. .	19	954
appointment of scrutineers .. .. .	18	954
ballot-papers, how dealt with at .. .. .	20	954
conduct of .. .. .	19	954
counting of votes at .. .. .	20	954
result of referendum to be ascertained by .. .. .	18	954
statement showing result of .. .. .	20	954
who may be present at .. .. .	19	954
State, Commonwealth Electoral Officer for, action by, on receipt of copy of writ .. .. .	9	952
Governor of. See Governor of State.		
joinder of, as party to petition disputing referendum ..	31	956
Votes, counting of .. .. .	20-23	954-955
return of, by Assistant Returning Officers .. .. .	20	954
by Divisional Returning Officers .. .. .	22	955
number of .. .. .	25	955
to be supplied to Governors of States .. .. .	26	956
Voting, elector to have one vote only .. .. .	13	953
electors who may vote .. .. .	10A	952
method of .. .. .	14	953
polling place for .. .. .	12	953
postal. See Postal voting.		
simultaneous, at referendum throughout Australia ..	11	953
statements of .. .. .	20, 26	954, 956
Voting by post. See Postal voting.		
Writ, action by officers to carry into effect .. .. .	10	952
copies of, to Electoral Officers .. .. .	9	952
copy or statement of proposed law to be attached to ..	6	952
copy of, to be sent to Governors of States .. .. .	7	952
form of .. .. .	5	951
gazetted of .. .. .	8	952
issue of, for referendum .. .. .	5	951
notification of, in newspapers .. .. .	9	952
original, to be forwarded to Chief Electoral Officer ..	8	952
original, to be returned by Chief Electoral Officer ..	25	955
return of .. .. .	25	955
return of copy of, by Commonwealth Electoral Officers ..	24	955
return of copy of, by Divisional Returning Officers ..	22	955
time when, deemed to be issued .. .. .	10A (2)	952
<b>Representation Act 1905.</b>		
Census, day on which taken, to be an Enumeration Day ..	3	375
to be considered in reckoning numbers of the people ..	4	375
Certificate of Chief Electoral Officer of number of people of Com- monwealth and States .. .. .	6	375
Chief Electoral Officer, ascertainment of number of people of Com- monwealth and States by .. .. .	2	374
certificate of, of number of people of Com- monwealth and States .. .. .	6	375
duration of .. .. .	8	376
effect of .. .. .	8-12	376
how superseded .. .. .	8	376
Minister to be furnished with presentation of, to Parlia- ment .. .. .	6	375
publication of, in <i>Gazette</i> .. .. .	7	376
publication of, in <i>Gazette</i> .. .. .	7	376

**Representation Act 1905—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Chief Electoral Officer, determination by, of number of members of the House of Representatives ..	9-10	376
notification by, to Minister, of number of members to be chosen in States ..	11	376
statistical information to be furnished to ..	5	375
Commonwealth, ascertainment of number of people of ..	2	374
statistical officers of, to furnish statistical information ..	5	375
See also States.		
Decreases in numbers of people, allowances for ..	4	375
Elections, alteration in number of members for State not to affect, in certain cases ..	12	376
Enumeration Day, appointment of ..	3	375
Gazette, copy of certificate of Chief Electoral Officer to be published in House of Representatives. See Members of House of Representatives.	7	376
Increases in numbers of people, allowances for ..	4	375
Members of House of Representatives, number of—		
alteration in, for State, not to affect certain elections ..	12	376
determination of, by Chief Electoral Officer ..	9	376
Minister to receive notification of, to be chosen in States ..	11	376
procedure for determining ..	10	376
Minister, the, certificate of numbers of people of Commonwealth and States to be forwarded to ..	6	375
notification of number of members of House of Representatives to be chosen in each State to be forwarded to ..	11	376
Parliament, copies of certificate of Chief Electoral Officer to be laid before both Houses of ..	7	376
resolution by, disapproving regulation ..	13	377
People, certificate of Chief Electoral Officer as to number of, in Commonwealth and States ..	6	375
number of, to be ascertained for determination of number of members ..	2	374
provisions as to the ascertainment of number of ..	4	375
Quarter days ..	4	375
Quota, how ascertained ..	10	376
when remainder greater than one-half of ..	10	376
Regulations, power to make ..	13 (1)	377
to be laid before Parliament ..	13 (2)	377
control of Parliament over ..	13 (3) (4)	377
State, number of members to be chosen in, how determined ..	10	376
States, ascertainment of number of people of, by Chief Electoral Officer ..	2	374
Chief Electoral Officer to notify Minister of number of members of House of Representatives to be chosen in ..	11	376
number of members of House of Representatives to be chosen in the several ..	9-10	376
statistical officers of, to furnish Chief Electoral Officer with statistical information ..	5	375
Statistical officers of Commonwealth and States, Chief Electoral Officer to be furnished with statistical information by ..	5	375

**Royal Commissions Act 1902.**

Affirmation in lieu of oath ..	4	959
Commissioners, protection to ..	7 (1)	960
Oath, power to administer ..	3	959
Regulations prescribing allowances to witnesses ..	8	960
Witness may be summoned to give evidence or produce documents ..	2	959
penalty for disobedience to summons ..	5	959
penalty for refusing to be sworn or answer questions ..	6	960
protection to, and liability of ..	7 (2)	960
allowances to ..	8	960

	Section.	Page.
<b>Rules Publication Act 1903.</b>		
By-laws. See Statutory rules.		
Commencement of Act .. .. .	1	43
Evidence of statutory rules .. .. .	6	44
Government Printer to number, print, and sell statutory rules .. .. .	5 (1)	44
Prescribed, definition of .. .. .	2	43
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	7 (1)	44
notification in <i>Gazette</i> .. .. .	7 (2)	44
to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	7 (3)	44
defining statutory rules .. .. .	5 (4)	44
See also Statutory rules.		
Rule-making authority, definition of .. .. .	2	43
making of statutory rules by .. .. .	3	43
making of provisional rules by .. .. .	4	44
Rules. See Statutory rules.		
Statutory rules, definition of .. .. .	2	43
which are required to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	3 (3)	44
notice of proposal to make .. .. .	3 (1)	43
copies of draft rules to be obtainable .. .. .	3 (2)	43
suggestions of persons interested to be considered .. .. .	3 (2)	43
making and commencement of .. .. .	3 (2)	43
notification of, in <i>Gazette</i> .. .. .	5 (3)	44
printing, numbering, and sale of .. .. .	5 (1)	44
proof of .. .. .	6	44
provisional .. .. .	4	44
<b>Sea-Carriage of Goods Act 1904.</b>		
Act, application of .. .. .	4 (1)	975
commencement of .. .. .	2	975
short title of .. .. .	1	975
Bill of lading or document—		
agreement in, relieving owner, charterer, master, or agent of ship from liability for loss or damage, illegal .. .. .	5 (a)	976
lessening obligations of owner or charterer as to seaworthiness, illegal .. .. .	5 (b)	976
lessening obligations of master, officers, agents, or servants to care for and deliver goods, illegal .. .. .	5 (c)	976
implied clauses in .. .. .	8 (2)	977
law of place of shipment to apply to .. .. .	6	976
limitations of liability of ship-owner or master in certain cases .. .. .	8 (2)	977
made before 30th June, 1905, Act not to apply to, in certain cases .. .. .	4 (2)	975
penalty for inserting illegal clauses in .. .. .	7 (a)	976
penalty for making, containing illegal clauses .. .. .	7 (b)	976
warranty of seaworthiness, implied in .. .. .	8 (1)	976
Document. See Bill of lading.		
Goods, meaning of .. .. .	3	975
Jurisdiction of Commonwealth and State Courts in respect of bills of lading .. .. .	6	976
Law applicable to construction of bills of lading .. .. .	6	976
Live animals, exception as to .. .. .	3	975
Parties, stipulation in bill of lading by, to oust or lessen jurisdiction, illegal .. .. .	6	976
Ship-owner, charterer, master, agent or, liability of .. .. .	5, 7, 8 (2)	976, 977
See also Bill of lading.		

<b>Seamen's Compensation Act 1911.</b>						Section.	Page.
Accident. See Notice of accident.							
Act, application of .. .. .						4	979
commencement of .. .. .						2	977
short title of .. .. .						1	977
Arbitration, compensation may be settled by .. .. .						5 (3)	980
Arbitrator, remuneration of, how provided .. .. .						15	984
Bankruptcy, provision as to compensation in case of .. .. .						8	981
preferential claims .. .. .						8 (3)	982
Claim for compensation. See Compensation.							
Company, winding up of, provisions as to compensation in case of Compensation—						8	981
amount of, how determined .. .. .						5 (3)	980
calculation of, with reference to earnings in case of sub-contracting .. .. .						7 (1)	981
claim for, service of, on employer .. .. .						6 (2)	980
service of, on master .. .. .						6 (5)	981
when to be made .. .. .						6 (1)	980
depositions admissible in evidence in proceedings for .. .. .						11	983
detention of ship pending payment of or security for .. .. .						13	983
how determined .. .. .						5 (3)	980
employer when not liable for, in certain cases .. .. .						5 (2) (c) (d)	979
evidence as to loss of ship and crew in proceedings for .. .. .						12	983
indemnity in case of sub-contracting .. .. .						7	981
indemnity in case where injury creates liability to both compensation and damages .. .. .						10 (b)	982
notice of accident preliminary to proceedings for .. .. .						6 (1)	980
payable in full .. .. .						9	982
person liable for damages to give indemnity .. .. .						10 (b)	982
production of order as to security for, evidence of liability .. .. .						13 (3)	984
provisions in case of bankruptcy and winding up of company .. .. .						8	981
seaman entitled to, for personal injury .. .. .						5 (1)	979
cannot recover, in addition to damages .. .. .						10 (a)	982
not entitled to recover, independently of and under Act .. .. .						5 (2) (b)	979
sub-contracting, liability for, in case of .. .. .						7	981
when disallowed .. .. .						5 (2) (c)	979
when payable subject to undertaking not to claim under other law .. .. .						5 (2) (e)	979
Comptroller-General, definition of .. .. .						3	977
returns to be furnished to .. .. .						16	985
Contractor, liabilities of, in relation to compensation .. .. .						7	981
County Court, definition of .. .. .						3	977
Customs, Officer of, powers in relation to detention of ship .. .. .						13 (7)	984
refusal of certificate of clearance by .. .. .						13 (7)	984
Damages, seaman may recover against stranger .. .. .						10 (a)	982
Dependants, definition of .. .. .						3	977
Depositions, admissible in evidence .. .. .						11	983
when injured seaman discharged or left behind .. .. .						11	983
Employer, Act not to affect civil liability of, under other law .. .. .						5 (2)	979
definition of .. .. .						3	977
liable for compensation to injured seaman .. .. .						5 (1)	979
provision in case of bankruptcy of .. .. .						8	981
when not liable for compensation .. .. .						5 (2)	979
Evidence, admissibility of depositions in .. .. .						11	983
of loss of ship .. .. .						12 (1)	983
of persons forming crew at time of loss of ship .. .. .						12 (2)	983
Indemnity, in case of sub-contracting .. .. .						7	981
in case of injury creating liability to both compensation and damages .. .. .						10	982
limitation of ship-owner's liability for amount recoverable by way of .. .. .						9	982



	Section.	Page.
<b>Seamen's Compensation Act 1911—continued.</b>		
Insolvency. See Bankruptcy.		
Insurer, transfer of employer's rights against, to seaman in case of bankruptcy, &c. .. .. .	8	981
Judge of a County Court, definition of .. .. .	3	977
Medical referee, appointment of .. .. .	14 (1)	984
payment of .. .. .	14 (2) (3)	984
when practitioner not to act as .. .. .	14 (4)	984
Member of a family, definition of .. .. .	3	977
Misconduct, injury attributable to .. .. .	5 (2)	979
Notice of accident, how and on whom to be served .. .. .	6 (2)–(5)	980–981
requirements of .. .. .	6 (2)	980
service of, on employer .. .. .	6 (2)	980
service of, on master .. .. .	6 (5)	981
when not necessary .. .. .	6 (1)	980
when want of or defect in, not a bar to proceedings .. .. .	6 (1)	980
Owner. See Ship-owner.		
Penalties, proceeding to sea after notice of detention .. .. .	13 (5)	984
taking to sea any person authorized to detain ship .. .. .	13 (6)	984
Port, definition of .. .. .	3	977
Preferential claim. See Bankruptcy.		
Proceedings, notice of accident prior to .. .. .	6 (1)	980
time within which to be taken .. .. .	6 (1)	980
when failure to make claim within specified period not a bar to .. .. .	6 (1)	980
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	17	985
Repeal of <i>Seamen's Compensation Act</i> 1909 .. .. .	18	985
Seaman, calculation of compensation with reference to earnings in case of sub-contracting .. .. .	7 (1)	981
compensation not recoverable by, independently of and under Act .. .. .	5 (2)	979
compensation to, for personal injury .. .. .	5 (1)	979
damages as well as compensation not recoverable by .. .. .	10 (a)	982
definition of .. .. .	3	977
depositions as to injured, when discharged or left behind .. .. .	11	983
liability of contractor for compensation to .. .. .	7 (3)	981
liability of principal for compensation in case of sub-contracting .. .. .	7 (1)	981
priority of claim in case of bankruptcy .. .. .	8 (3)	982
priority of claim in case of winding up of company .. .. .	8 (3)	982
proof of, being on board lost ship .. .. .	12 (2)	983
provision in case of bankruptcy of employer .. .. .	8	981
rights of, against employer and stranger in respect of injury .. .. .	10	982
when liability of insurer to, is less than liability of employer to .. .. .	8 (2)	982
when no compensation payable in case of death of .. .. .	5 (2) (d)	979
when not entitled to compensation .. .. .	5 (2) (c)	979
<i>Seamen's Compensation Act</i> 1909, repeal of .. .. .	18	985
Ship, corporation owning, when deemed to reside in Australia .. .. .	13 (4)	984
definition of .. .. .	3	977
detention of, for compensation .. .. .	13	983
duty of master after notice of detention of .. .. .	13 (5)	984
evidence of loss of .. .. .	12	983
officer of Customs, detention by, in accordance with order refusal of certificate of clearance by, during detention .. .. .	13 (2)	984
owner or master of, returns to be furnished Comptroller-General by .. .. .	13 (7)	984
General by .. .. .	16	985
Ship-owner, limitation of liability of, in certain cases .. .. .	9	982
returns to be furnished to the Comptroller-General by .. .. .	16	985
Sub-contracting, liabilities for compensation in case of .. .. .	7	981
Vessel, definition of .. .. .	3	977

	Section.	Page.
<b>Seat of Government Act 1908.</b>		
Act, short title .. .. .	1	961
Repeal of <i>Seat of Government Act 1904</i> .. .. .	2	961
Seat of Government—		
area of territory for .. .. .	4	961
access of territory to sea .. .. .	4	961
compensation for land acquired for .. .. .	6	962
entry on land for purposes of survey .. .. .	5	961
compensation for damage caused by entry upon land for purposes of survey .. .. .	5	961
situation of .. .. .	3	961
 <b>Seat of Government Acceptance Act 1909.</b>		
Acceptance of territory, date from which, takes effect .. .. .	5 (2)	963
Act, commencement of .. .. .	2	962
short title of .. .. .	1	962
Agreement for surrender of territory to Commonwealth, ratification of .. .. .	3	963
Functions, exercise of, under State laws continued in force in terri- tory .. .. .	6	963
High Court, jurisdiction of, in territory .. .. .	8	964
Land, continuance in territory of estates and interest in .. .. .	7	964
<i>Lands Acquisition Act 1906</i> , application of, to acquisition of land for public purposes in the territory .. .. .	10	964
Laws, continuance of, in the territory .. .. .	6	963
Magistrates, appointment of, in the territory .. .. .	9	964
Officers, appointment of, to execute laws of territory .. .. .	9	964
Powers, exercise of, under laws continued in force in territory .. .. .	6	963
Seat of Government to be within the territory surrendered .. .. .	4	963
Territory, proclamation of acceptance by Commonwealth of sur- render of .. .. .	5	963
ratification of agreement for surrender of .. .. .	3	963
Seat of Government to be within .. .. .	4	963
 <b>Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910.</b>		
Act, commencement of .. .. .	2	968
short title of .. .. .	1	968
Acts, State, certain, not to continue in territory .. .. .	3	968
<i>Australian Industries Preservation Act 1906–1909</i> , application of, in territory .. .. .	6	969
<i>Commonwealth Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904–1910</i> , appli- cation of, in territory .. .. .	5	969
Courts, inferior, of State, jurisdiction of, in relation to terri- tory .. .. .	11	970
Crown lands, disposal of, in territory .. .. .	9	969
Freehold estates not to be granted in Crown lands, except in certain cases .. .. .	9	969
Jurisdiction of inferior Courts of State in relation to the terri- tory .. .. .	11	970
<i>Lands Acquisition Act 1906</i> , determination of value under .. .. .	10	969
Laws, power to make, by Ordinance, having force in territory .. .. .	12	970
Ordinances, effect of .. .. .	12	970
power to make .. .. .	12	970
Postal rates and charges, application of, in territory .. .. .	8	969
<i>Secret Commissions Act 1905</i> , application of, in territory .. .. .	7	969
State laws, certain, not to continue in force in territory .. .. .	3	968
effect of continuance of, in territory .. .. .	4	969
Ordinances may provide for administration of, by State authorities .. .. .	4	969

	Section.	Page.
<b>Secret Commissions Act 1905.</b>		
Account, false, giving, receiving, or using with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
Acquittal. See Conviction.		
Act, application of .. .. .	2	1035
Agency, definition of .. .. .	3	1035
Agent, accepting secret commission .. .. .	4	1036
definition of .. .. .	3	1035
giving secret commission to .. .. .	4	1036
giving false document to, with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
receiving false document, given with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
recovery of secret commission from .. .. .	7	1037
secret purchase from, or sale to himself .. .. .	6	1037
using false document with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
Aiders and abettors .. .. .	10	1037
Australia, procuring offence outside, in relation to affairs of principal inside .. .. .	10	1037
Conviction or acquittal of offence not to bar proceedings for recovery of secret commission .. .. .	7	1037
Corporation, penalty for gift or receipt of secret commission by .. .. .	4	1036
penalty for giving or receiving false account, &c., with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
penalty for secret purchase from or sale to itself on behalf of a principal .. .. .	6	1037
Custom of trade, evidence that secret commission is, not admissible in proceedings under Act .. .. .	9	1037
Discovery. See Evidence.		
Documents, giving, receiving, or using false, with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
Evidence, criminating answer or discovery, no person excused from criminating answer, &c., not admissible in evidence in criminal proceeding against person making .. .. .	8	1037
not admissible that secret commission is custom of trade .. .. .	9	1037
Information, other than indictment, to be upon oath .. .. .	11	1037
Offences, conviction or acquittal of, not to bar proceedings for recovery of secret commissions .. .. .	7	1037
in relation to secret commissions .. .. .	4, 5, 6	1036, 1037
persons privy to .. .. .	10	1037
persons privy to commission outside Australia .. .. .	10	1037
Principal, agent buying or selling to himself without consent of .. .. .	6	1037
definition of .. .. .	3	1035
false documents, use of, with intent to deceive .. .. .	5	1036
recovery of secret commissions by .. .. .	7	1037
Proceedings, criminal, when answer of defendant not to be admissible as evidence in .. .. .	8	1037
civil or criminal, evidence that secret commission is custom of trade not to be admissible in .. .. .	9	1037
Question, person not excused from answering in certain cases .. .. .	8	1037
Receipt, false, giving, receiving, or using with intent to deceive principal .. .. .	5	1036
Secret commission, acceptance of, by agent .. .. .	4	1036
gift of, to agent .. .. .	4	1036
offences in relation to .. .. .	4, 5, 6	1036, 1037
recovery of, from agent .. .. .	7	1037
Witness. See Evidence.		

**Senate Elections Act 1903.**

Act, application of, to elections to fill periodical and casual vacancies	4	379
incorporation with <i>Commonwealth Electoral Act 1902</i> ..	2	378
short title of .. .. .	1	378

**Senate Elections 1903—continued.**

	Section.	Page.
Candidates, number of, required to be elected .. ..	6	379
elected to fill periodical vacancies .. ..	9 (1)	379
elected to fill casual vacancies .. ..	9 (3)	379
declaration of names of those elected .. ..	10 (a)	379
indorsement on writ of names of those elected ..	10 (b)	379
Casting vote, to decide which candidates elected to fill periodical vacancies .. ..	9 (2)	379
Casual vacancies, candidates elected to fill .. ..	9 (3)	379
definition of casual vacancy .. ..	3	378
election to fill periodical and casual vacancies to be conducted as one election .. ..	5	379
indorsement on writ to certify candidates elected to fill .. ..	10 (b)	379
Court of Disputed Returns, powers of .. ..	11	379
Disputed elections, powers of Courts of Disputed Returns in case of Elections, application of Act to .. ..	4	379
candidates elected to fill periodical vacancies ..	9 (1)	379
casual vacancies .. ..	9 (3)	379
powers of Court of Disputed Returns ..	11	379
casting vote at .. ..	9 (2)	379
declaration of result .. ..	10 (a)	379
disputed, powers of Court of Disputed Returns as to election to fill periodical and casual vacancies to be conducted as one .. ..	5	379
indorsement on writ certifying what candidates elected nomination, form of .. ..	10 (b)	379
number of candidates to be elected at .. ..	8	379
indorsement on writ certifying candidates elected to fill periodical and casual vacancies .. ..	6	379
Indorsement on writ certifying candidates elected to fill periodical and casual vacancies .. ..	10 (b)	379
Nomination, form of .. ..	8	379
Periodical vacancies, candidates elected to fill .. ..	9 (1)	379
definition of periodical vacancy .. ..	3	378
elections to fill periodical and casual vacancies to be conducted as one .. ..	5	379
indorsement on writ to certify what candidates elected to fill .. ..	10 (b)	379
Vacancies. See Casual vacancies: Periodical vacancies.		
Writ, form of .. ..	7	379
indorsement on, certifying names of candidates elected ..	10 (b)	379

**Service and Execution of Process Acts  
1901-1905.**

Acts of Federal Council, repeal of certain .. ..	2	748
Appearance, time for .. ..	8	750
address for service to be stated by .. ..	9	750
default of, to writ of summons .. ..	11	751
to summons for offence, proceedings ..	15 (3)	753
Attachment, writ of, may by leave be executed in any part of Commonwealth .. ..	19	756
Certificate of judgment. See Judgment.		
Costs, security by plaintiff for .. ..	10	751
Courts, definition of .. ..	3 (c)	748
jurisdiction not increased by Part I. .. ..	13	753
of record, definition of .. ..	3 (d)	748
Decree, service of, in any part of Commonwealth .. ..	14	753
proof of service .. ..	17	754
Defendant, definition of .. ..	3 (g)	748
Execution not to issue unless affidavit of liability filed .. ..	23	758
control over, of court registering judgment ..	24	758
issue of, to be notified to court making judgment ..	26	758
Federal Council, repeal of certain Acts of .. ..	2	748
Judgment, definition of .. ..	3 (h)	748



	Section.	Page.
<b>Service and Execution of Process Acts</b>		
<b>1901-1905—continued.</b>		
Judgment, enforcement of, in another State—		
certificate of.. .. .	20	757
effect of, where writ of summons served on defendant .. .. .	12	752
execution not to issue unless affidavit of liability filed .. .. .	23	758
execution subject to control of court registering judgment .. .. .	24	758
registration of certificate .. .. .	21	757
effect of registration of certificate .. .. .	21 (2)	757
definition of court of like jurisdiction .. .. .	22	758
notification of proceedings to court making judgment .. .. .	26	758
stay of proceedings .. .. .	25	758
Jurisdiction not increased by Part I. .. .. .	13	753
Maintenance order, execution in another State of warrant for apprehension of offender .. .. .	18	754
Northern Territory, time for appearance to writ of summons .. .. .	8 (a)	750
Notice, service of, in any part of Commonwealth .. .. .	14	753
proof of service .. .. .	17	754
Offender, execution of warrant in another State .. .. .	18	754
Party, definition of.. .. .	3 (e)	748
Plaintiff, definition of .. .. .	3 (f)	748
Process, service of, in any part of the Commonwealth .. .. .	14	753
proof of service .. .. .	17	754
Provisional warrant. See Warrant.		
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	28 (1)	759
publication of .. .. .	28 (2)	760
to be laid before Parliament .. .. .	28 (3)	760
Rules of court, power to make .. .. .	27	759
State rules to apply in certain cases .. .. .	27 (2)	759
Security for costs .. .. .	10	751
terms on order for stay of proceedings .. .. .	25 (2)	758
Service in any part of Commonwealth—		
of writ of summons .. .. .	4	749
of writ (other than writ of summons) .. .. .	14	753
of summons for offence .. .. .	15	753
of subpoena or summons to witness .. .. .	16	753
proof of .. .. .	17	754
Stay of proceedings on certificate of judgment .. .. .	25	758
Subpoena. See Witness. .. .. .		
Suit, definition of .. .. .	3 (a)	748
Summons for offence, service in any part of Commonwealth .. .. .	15	753
default of appearance, proceedings .. .. .	15 (3)	753
to witness. See Witness.		
Warrant, execution in another State .. .. .	18	754
for witness failing to attend .. .. .	16	753
provisional, power of Justice of the Peace to issue .. .. .	18 (5)	756
provisional, discharge of person arrested under, in certain cases .. .. .	18 (5)	756
Western Australia, time for appearance to writ of summons .. .. .	8 (a)	750
Witness, subpoena or summons may by leave of court be served in any part of Commonwealth .. .. .	16	753
warrant in case of disobedience to subpoena or summons .. .. .	16	753
Writ, proof of service .. .. .	17	754
of attachment may by leave be executed in any part of Commonwealth .. .. .	19	756
other than of summons, service in any part of Commonwealth .. .. .	14	753
Writ of summons, appearance, time for .. .. .	8	750
See also Appearance.		
concurrent for service within State and out of State .. .. .	7	750

### Service and Execution of Process Acts 1901-1905—continued.

	Section.	Page.
Writ of summons, definition of .. .. .	3 (b)	748
default of appearance, proceedings .. ..	11	751
indorsements on, for service outside State of issue .. .. .	5	749
not properly indorsed, ineffective for service ..	6	750
security for costs .. .. .	10	751
service of, in any part of Commonwealth ..	4	749

### Shale Oils Bounties Act 1910.

Aiding or abetting offences .. .. .	8	155
Appropriation for bounties .. .. .	2	154
Bounties, conditions, &c., of .. .. .	3-5	154
grant of, on shale oil and paraffin wax .. ..	2-3	154
obtaining, when not payable .. .. .	7	155
obtaining, by means of misleading statements ..	7	155
period during which payable .. .. .	3	154
quality of goods for .. .. .	5	154
rates of .. .. .	3	154
return, annual, of .. .. .	9	155
wages to be paid by claimants for .. .. .	6	155
yearly amounts of .. .. .	4	154
False documents or statements, presentment of, to officer	7	155
Offences, aiding and abetting .. .. .	8	155
penalties for .. .. .	7	155
Return of bounties paid, &c., to be laid before Parliament	9	155
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	10	156
Wages, application of <i>Excise Procedure Act</i> 1907 in relation to ..	6 (3)	155
bounties may be withheld if rates of, paid by claimants, not fair and reasonable .. .. .	6	155

SOUTH AFRICAN PREFERENCE. See CUSTOMS TARIFF  
(SOUTH AFRICAN PREFERENCE).

### Spirits Act 1906.

Act, commencement of .. .. .	2	462
incorporation with, of certain parts of the <i>Customs Act</i> 1901	4	463
Articles of food or drink—		
definition of .. .. .	3	462
examination of, officer may make .. .. .	22	468
forfeiture of, if containing methylated spirits ..	17	467
methylated spirits not to be used in manufacture of ..	14, 15	466, 467
sale of, prohibited if containing methylated spirits ..	16	467
samples of, officer may take .. .. .	22	468
seizure of, if containing methylated spirits .. ..	25	468
when deemed to contain methylated spirits .. ..	18	467
Australian blended brandy. See Brandy, Australian blended.		
Australian blended whisky. See Whisky, Australian blended.		
Australian, pure, standard brandy. See Brandy, pure Australian standard. .. .. .		
Australian standard malt whisky. See Whisky, Australian stan- dard malt. .. .. .		
Australian standard rum. See Rum, Australian standard.		
Brandy not to be delivered until certified to be distilled wholly from grape wine .. .. .	10	466
Brandy, Australian blended—		
definition of .. .. .	3	462

Spirits Act 1906— <i>continued.</i>	Section.	Page.
Brandy, Australian blended— <i>continued.</i>		
certificate that spirits are .. .. .	7 (1)	465
marking of spirits certified to be .. .. .	7 (2)	465
penalty for improperly describing or representing spirits to be .. .. .	9	465
Brandy, pure Australian standard—		
definition of .. .. .	3	462
certificate that spirits are .. .. .	7 (1)	465
marking of spirits certified to be .. .. .	7 (2)	465
penalty for improperly describing or representing spirits to be .. .. .	9	465
<i>Customs Act</i> 1901, incorporation of parts of, with Act .. .. .	4	464
repeal of portions of .. .. .	5	464
<i>Distillation Act</i> 1901, amendment of, as to fortification of Australian wine .. .. .	6	464
Entry, powers of, of officer .. .. .	22	468
of officer acting under writ of assistance .. .. .	24	468
Essences, examination of, officer may make .. .. .	22	468
forfeiture of, if containing methylated spirits .. .. .	17	467
methylated spirits not to be used in manufacture of .. .. .	14, 15	466, 467
sale of, prohibited, if containing methylated spirits .. .. .	16	467
samples of, officer may take .. .. .	22	468
seizure of, if containing methylated spirits .. .. .	25	468
when deemed to contain methylated spirits .. .. .	18	467
Examination of articles of food, &c., officer may make .. .. .	22	468
Falsely applying prescribed stamp, seal, or label, penalty for .. .. .	8	465
Forfeiture and seizure of illicit methylated spirits, &c. .. .. .	17, 25	467, 468
Forging prescribed stamp, seal, or label, penalty for .. .. .	8	465
Illicit methylated spirits, definition of .. .. .	3	462
forfeiture of .. .. .	17	467
penalty for selling or having in possession .. .. .	16	467
certain spirits not to be deemed to be .. .. .	19	467
Industrial spirits, uses of .. .. .	14 (2)	466
standard for .. .. .	14 (3)	466
Licences to make or sell methylated spirits .. .. .	20	467
Manufactures, spirits for special .. .. .	14	466
Medicines, definition of .. .. .	3	462
examination of, officer may make .. .. .	22	468
forfeiture of, if containing methylated spirits .. .. .	17	467
methylated spirits not to be used in manufacture of .. .. .	14, 15	466, 467
sale of, prohibited, if containing methylated spirits .. .. .	16	467
samples of, officer may take .. .. .	22	468
seizure of, if containing methylated spirits .. .. .	25	468
when deemed to contain methylated spirits .. .. .	18	467
Methylated, definition of .. .. .	3	462
Methylated spirits, classes and uses of .. .. .	14	466
definition of .. .. .	3	462
forfeiture of illicit .. .. .	17	467
forfeiture of certain articles containing .. .. .	17	467
licences to make or sell .. .. .	20	467
made before commencement of Act .. .. .	19	467
manner of methylating .. .. .	14	466
penalty for selling illicit .. .. .	16	467
penalty for possession of illicit .. .. .	16	467
penalty for sale of, in excess of prescribed quantity .. .. .	21	467
penalty for possession of, in excess of prescribed quantity .. .. .	21	467
spirits containing methylated substances .. .. .		
deemed to be .. .. .	18	467
unlawful use of or dealing with .. .. .	15	467
Methylating substance, definition of .. .. .	3	462
Mineralized spirits, standard for and uses of .. .. .	14	466

	Section.	Page.
<b>Spirits Act 1906—continued.</b>		
Officers, powers of, entry of .. .. .	22	468
examination and taking of samples ..	22	468
seizure by .. .. .	25	468
under writ of assistance .. .. .	24	468
Pure Australian standard brandy. See Brandy, pure Australian standard.		
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	26	468
Rum, Australian standard—		
definition of .. .. .	3	462
certificate that spirits are .. .. .	7 (1)	465
marking of spirits, &c., certified to be ..	7 (2)	465
penalty for improperly describing as, or representing spirits to be ..	9	465
Sale of illicit methylated spirits .. .. .	16	467
certain articles containing methylated spirits ..	16	467
methylated spirits, licences for .. .. .	20	467
in excess of prescribed quantities ..	21	467
samples, refusal of .. .. .	23	468
Samples, officer may take .. .. .	22	468
penalty for refusing to supply .. .. .	23	468
Scents, definition of .. .. .	3	462
examination of, officer may make .. .. .	22	468
forfeiture of, if containing methylated spirits ..	17	467
methylated spirits not to be used in manufacture of ..	14, 15	466, 467
sale of, prohibited if containing methylated spirits ..	16	467
samples of, officer may take .. .. .	22	468
seizure of, if containing methylated spirits ..	25	468
when deemed to contain methylated spirits ..	18	467
Scientific investigation, spirits for purposes of ..	14	466
Spirits, maturing of certain before delivery for human consumption ..	11, 12	466
methylated. See methylated spirits.		
unfit for human consumption.. .. .	13	466
Tinctures, examination of, officer may make ..	22	468
forfeiture of, if containing methylated spirits ..	17	467
methylated spirits not to be used in manufacture of ..	14, 15	466, 467
sale of, prohibited if containing methylated spirits ..	16	467
samples of, officer may take .. .. .	22	468
seizure of, if forfeited .. .. .	25	468
when deemed to contain methylated spirits ..	18	467
Whisky, Australian blended—		
definition of .. .. .	3	462
certificate that spirits are .. .. .	7 (1)	465
marking of spirits, certified to be .. .. .	7 (2)	465
penalty for improperly describing or representing spirits to be ..	9	465
Whisky, Australian standard malt—		
definition of .. .. .	3	462
certificate that spirits are .. .. .	7 (1)	465
marking of spirits certified to be .. .. .	7 (2)	465
penalty for improperly describing or representing spirits to be ..	9	465
Writ of assistance, powers of officer under .. .. .	24	468

**State Laws and Records Recognition Act 1901.**

Acts of State Parliament, judicial notice of .. .. .	3	990
Acts of state of a State, proof of .. .. .	7	992
Affidavits, &c., filed in courts, proof of .. .. .	17	994
Books and documents of a public nature, admissibility and proof of .. .. .	10	992
By-laws, admissibility of certified copies of .. .. .	8	992



# **State Laws and Records Recognition Act 1901—** *continued.*

	Section.	Page.
By-laws, under State Acts, proof of .. .. .	15	993
Certified copies of books and documents of a public nature ..	10	992
public documents, by-laws, and entries in public		
registers and books, admissibility and proof		
of .. .. .	8	992
Commission, proof of .. .. .	6	991
Common law, Act in addition to and not in derogation of ..	19	994
Company, proof of incorporation .. .. .	16 (1)	993
registered documents <i>re</i> .. .. .	16 (2)	993
Court, definition of .. .. .	2	990
Courts within the Commonwealth, definition of .. .. .	2	990
Decrees, judgments, rules, orders, and judicial proceedings, proof		
of .. .. .	17	994
Documents, public .. .. .	8, 9	992
Documents of a public nature, proof of .. .. .	10	992
Entry in public register or book, admissibility of certified copy of	8	992
Examined copies of or extracts from books and documents of a		
public nature .. .. .	10	992
Extract from document registered in office for registration of com-		
panies .. .. .	16 (2)	993
Faith and credit to be given to public Acts, records, and judicial		
proceedings .. .. .	18	994
<i>Government Gazette</i> of a State, production evidence of .. .. .	12	993
notification of acts of Governor or Minister		
in .. .. .	14	993
Government Printer of a State, proof that paper was printed		
by .. .. .	13	993
Governor of a State, definition of .. .. .	2	990
proof of acts of .. .. .	14	993
judicial notice of signature and seal .. .. .	5	991
proof of order, &c., of .. .. .	6	991
Incorporation of company, proof of .. .. .	16 (1)	993
Judgments, decrees, rules, orders, proof of .. .. .	17	994
Judicial notice, Acts of State Parliament .. .. .	3	990
seal of a State .. .. .	4	991
signatures and seals of certain State officials .. .. .	5	991
proceedings, proof of .. .. .	17	994
faith and credit to be given to .. .. .	18	994
Legal documents filed in courts, proof of .. .. .	17	994
Minister of Crown, proof of acts of .. .. .	14	993
Order of Governor or Minister, proof of .. .. .	6	991
Orders, proof of .. .. .	17	994
Papers printed by Government Printer .. .. .	13	993
purporting to be printed by authority of a State Govern-		
ment .. .. .	13	993
Parliamentary proceedings and papers, proof of .. .. .	11	992
Pleadings, &c., filed in courts, proof of .. .. .	17	994
Proclamation, proof of .. .. .	6, 7	991, 992
Public acts, faith and credit to be given to .. .. .	18	994
documents, admissibility and proof of .. .. .	8, 9	992
nature, documents of a, admissibility and proof of .. .. .	10	992
records, faith and credit to be given to .. .. .	18	994
Records of public documents and proceedings, admissibility and		
proof of .. .. .	8	992
Regulations, proof of .. .. .	6	991
under State Acts, proof of .. .. .	15	993
Rules, proof of .. .. .	17	994
Seal of a State, judicial notice of .. .. .	4	991
Signatures and seals of certain State officials, judicial notice of ..	5	991
State law, Act in addition to and not in derogation of .. .. .	19	994
Votes and proceedings of State Parliaments, proof of .. .. .	11 (1)	992
includes papers, &c. .. .. .	11 (2)	993

	Section.	Page.
<b>Statutory Declarations Act 1911.</b>		
Act, short title of .. .. .	1	820
Commissioners for Affidavits, definition of .. .. .	2	820
may take statutory declarations .. .. .	5	821
Commissioners for Declarations, appointment of .. .. .	6	821
definition of .. .. .	2	820
may take statutory declarations .. .. .	5	821
may take declarations under .. .. .		
other Acts .. .. .	7	821
Declaration, statutory. See Statutory declaration.		
Declarations under Acts, &c., may be made before Commissioners for Declarations .. .. .	7	821
False statement, penalty for wilfully making, in a statutory declaration .. .. .	8	821
Justices of the Peace may take statutory declarations .. .. .	5	821
Police Magistrates may take statutory declarations .. .. .	5	821
Special Magistrates may take statutory declarations .. .. .	5	821
Statutory declaration, authority to make and use .. .. .	3	820
before whom made .. .. .	5	821
extent of authority to use .. .. .	3 (3)	820
form of .. .. .	5	821
reference in Acts, &c., to .. .. .	4	820
Statutory regulation, definition of .. .. .	2	820
Stipendiary Magistrates may take statutory declarations .. .. .	5	821

### Sugar Bounty Act 1905-1910.

Aboriginals, employment of, not to prejudice claim for bounty .. .. .	10	159
Average sugar-giving contents of sugar-cane or beet .. .. .	7	158
Bounty, employment of aboriginals not to prejudice claim for .. .. .	10	159
grant of, to growers of white-grown sugar-cane or beet .. .. .	3	157
grower claiming, to certify as to rate of wages paid .. .. .	9	158
Minister may withhold, if standard rate of wages not paid .. .. .	9	158
not payable in certain cases .. .. .	5	158
payable under <i>Sugar Bounty Act 1903</i> , payable to grower if white labour only employed after commencement of this Act .. .. .	11	159
rate of, on beet .. .. .	6	158
rate of, on sugar-cane .. .. .	6	158
time when allowed .. .. .	8	158
Coloured labour, definition of .. .. .	2	157
exemption in case of unavoidable employment of .. .. .	5	158
subsequent employment of, when disqualification for bounty .. .. .	5	158
Consolidated Revenue Fund, appropriation of, for bounty on white-grown sugar-cane or beet .. .. .	3	157
Grower of sugar-cane or beet. See Bounty.		
Half-caste, Minister may, in certain cases, permit employment of, without prejudice to claim for bounty .. .. .	12	159
Lessee deemed employed on plantation .. .. .	4	157
Minister, bounty may be withheld by, if standard rate of wage not paid .. .. .	9	158
permission by, to employ half-caste, without prejudice to claim for bounty .. .. .	12	159
powers of, to exempt from disqualification in case of unavoidable employment of coloured labour .. .. .	5	158
Occupier deemed employed on plantation .. .. .	4	157
Rates of bounty .. .. .	6	158
Regulations .. .. .	13	159
White-grown cane or beet, definition of .. .. .	2	157
White plantation, definition of .. .. .	2	157

	Section.	Page.
<b>Surplus Revenue Act 1908 (a).</b>		
Act, short title of .. .. .	1	483
commencement of .. .. .	2	483
Appropriations not to lapse when made for purposes of trust accounts .. .. .	5	484
Constitution, provision made by sec. 93 of, to cease on commencement of Act.. .. .	3	483
Trust accounts—		
appropriations for purposes of, not to lapse .. .. .	5 (a)	484
Treasurer may pay moneys appropriated for, to credit of ..	5 (b)	484
<b>Surplus Revenue Act 1909.</b>		
Provision for debiting certain expenditure during financial year 1909–1910 .. .. .	2, 3	484, 485
Repeal of <i>Surplus Revenue Act</i> 1908 if the <i>Constitution Alteration (Finance)</i> 1909 becomes law .. .. .	4	485
<b>Surplus Revenue Act 1910.</b>		
Amendments to <i>Surplus Revenue Act</i> 1908 .. .. .	2	485
Braddon clause, cesser of .. .. .	3	485
Commonwealth, payments by, to States of surplus revenue ..	4–6	486
Customs revenue, cesser of provisions of Braddon clause in relation to	3	485
People, ascertainment of numbers of, of States .. .. .	7	486
States, payments to, by Commonwealth, of surplus revenue ..	4, 6	486
Surplus revenue, payments of, to States .. .. .	4, 6	486
Western Australia, special payment by Commonwealth to ..	5	486
TARIFF. See CUSTOMS TARIFF: EXCISE TARIFF.		
<b>Telegraph Act 1909.</b>		
Emergency, definition of .. .. .	2	894
Obstructing, &c., officers, penalty for .. .. .	3 (3)	894
Regulations, power to make .. .. .	4	895
Submarine cables, definition of .. .. .	2	894
power to assume control of, in time of emergency	3	894
Wireless telegraph, definition of .. .. .	2	894
power to assume control of, in time of emergency	3	894
Wireless telegraphy, definition of .. .. .	2	894
Wireless telephone, power to assume control of, in time of emergency	3	894
TELEPHONES. See PURCHASE TELEPHONE LINES ACQUISITION.		
<b>Trade Marks Act 1905.</b>		
Abandonment of appeal. See Appeal.		
application. See Application.		
opposition. See Opposition.		
Acceptance of application. See Application.		
Act, administration of .. .. .	10	568
application of Part VIII. of, in relation to the Commonwealth		
Trade Mark .. .. .	78	581
commencement of .. .. .	2	565

(a) As amended by the *Surplus Revenue Act* 1910.

Trade Marks Act 1905—continued.	Section.	Page.
Act, includes regulations made thereunder .. .. .	4	565
not to be construed as to rendering certain acts lawful ..	76	581
right to registration of trade mark in use at commencement of	9	567
Action for infringement. See Infringement.		
Addition to trade mark by leave of Court .. .. .	70	578
Additional matter to essential particulars of trade mark ..	17	569
disclaimer to exclusive use of .. .. .	32 (2)	572
Address for service .. .. .	107	587
application to state .. .. .	32 (2)	572
notice of opposition to state .. .. .	39	574
Administration of State Trade Marks Acts—		
transfer of, to Commonwealth .. .. .	14	568
effect of transfer of .. .. .	14	568
Advertisement of acceptance of application .. .. .	36	573
alteration in registered trade mark .. .. .	70	578
Agents, Registrar may recognise .. .. .	110	587
Agricultural industry, worker's trade marks not to apply to		
primary products of .. .. .	77	581
Aiding and abetting offences .. .. .	89	583
Alteration of certificate of registration .. .. .	68	578
Register by Registrar .. .. .	68	578
registered trade mark by leave of Court .. .. .	70	578
Amendment of certificate of registration .. .. .	68	578
of Register .. .. .	68	578
powers of Registrar as to .. .. .	102	586
Appeal, abandonment of, on failure to comply with order for		
security for costs .. .. .	46	575
from Registrar to Law Officer, before hearing .. .. .	34	573
Court direct, before hearing .. .. .	34	573
Law Officer, after hearing .. .. .	43	574
Court direct, after hearing .. .. .	45	575
from Law Officer to Court, before hearing .. .. .	34	573
after hearing .. .. .	44	574
from Registrar, in case of removal of trade mark from		
Register .. .. .	55	576
security for costs in case of .. .. .	46	575
Application for registration—		
abandonment of, where not completed in time .. .. .	37	573
abandonment of, where counter-statement not lodged ..	41 (2)	574
acceptance of .. .. .	33, 34, 36	573
advertisement of .. .. .	36	573
appeal. See Appeal.		
examination of .. .. .	33	573
hearing of .. .. .	42	574
making of .. .. .	32, 33	572, 573
opposition to. See Opposition.		
time for completion of .. .. .	37	573
See also Registration of trade marks.		
Application of a trade mark, what deemed to be an .. .. .	92	584
what deemed to be false .. .. .	92 (4)	585
Apportionment of trade marks, where goodwill passes to more than		
one successor .. .. .	59	577
Arrangements for protection of trade marks, international ..	115	588
intercolonial .. .. .	116	589
Assignment of registered trade marks—		
allowable only in connexion with good-will .. .. .	58	577
allowable only by permission of Minister in case of standardi-		
zation mark .. .. .	22	570
allowable only as a whole in case of associated trade mark ..	60	577
in case of dissolution of partnership .. .. .	59	577
not allowable in case of worker's trade mark .. .. .	75 (3)	580
notification of, to Registrar .. .. .	62	577
particulars of, to be entered in Register .. .. .	61	577
registration of .. .. .	69	578



Trade Marks Act 1905—continued.		Section.	Page.
Associated trade marks, assignment and transmission of ..	60	577	
certain marks may be registered as ..	29	571	
series of marks to be registered as ..	3	565	
user of .. .. .	30	572	
Association of persons, included in term person ..	4	565	
of workers may register worker's trade mark ..	75	580	
not authorized by Act to do things previously unlaw- ful .. .. .	75	580	
undertaking examination of goods, trade mark of ..	22	570	
Certificate of Registrar, <i>prima facie</i> evidence ..	111	587	
registration of trade mark, issue of ..	47	575	
cancellation or amend- ment of .. .. .	68 (2)	578	
validity of registration of a trade mark, grant of, by Court .. .. .	100	586	
Certified copies, admissibility in evidence of ..	66	578	
of entries in Register, supply of ..	65	577	
Classes of goods, may be prescribed ..	23	570	
may be struck out from registration of a trade mark .. .. .	68	578	
trade mark must be registered for particular goods or .. .. .	23	570	
Colour, trade mark may be limited to particular ..	21	570	
not limited as to, to be deemed registered for all colours .. .. .	21	570	
Combination of persons, not authorized by Act to do things pre- viously unlawful .. .. .	76	581	
Common law, application of ..	5	566	
Common to the trade, certain matter deemed to be ..	24 (2)	571	
disclaimer where trade mark contains matter .. .. .	24 (1)	570	
registration of trade mark containing matter, confers no exclusive right to that matter	8 (5), 9 (6)	567, 568	
State may be excepted from registration if trade mark common to the trade therein	8 (5), 9 (6)	567, 568	
Commonwealth authority undertaking examination of goods, trade mark of .. .. .	22	570	
Commonwealth Trade Mark, The—			
application of Part VIII. relating to ..	78	581	
authority of Minister necessary to authorize use of ..	82	582	
effect of registration of .. .. .	80	582	
infringement of .. .. .	80 (2), 83	582	
Minister deemed proprietor of .. .. .	80 (1)	582	
Minister may sue to protect .. .. .	80 (3)	582	
penalty for importing goods to which applied ..	84	582	
registration of .. .. .	79	581	
removal of, from Register .. .. .	85	583	
unauthorized application of .. .. .	81	582	
Copies of Register, making or tendering in evidence, writings falsely purporting to be .. .. .	67	578	
See also Certified copies.			
Corporate body included in term person ..	4	565	
Correction of Register—			
alteration of names and addresses .. .. .	68	578	
cancelling of registrations .. .. .	68	578	
correction of errors .. .. .	68	578	
entering disclaimers or memoranda .. .. .	68	578	
striking out goods or classes of goods .. .. .	68	578	
See also Rectification of the Register.			
Costs, Court may order .. .. .	95	585	
on failure to lodge counter-statement or abandonment of application .. .. .	41 (2)	574	
recovery of certain .. .. .	99	586	
Registrar and Law Officer may order .. .. .	96	585	



	Section.	Page.
<b>Trade Marks Act 1905—continued.</b>		
Goods, selling, &c., to which registered trade mark is falsely applied .. .. .	87	583
striking out of, from registration of a trade mark ..	68	578
See also Importation of goods.		
Goodwill, apportionment of registered trade marks where, passes to more than one successor .. .. .	59	577
assignment of registered trade mark allowable only in connexion with .. .. .	58	577
Hearing, appeal from Registrar at, to Law Officer .. ..	43	574
from Registrar at, direct to Court .. .. .	45	575
from Law Officer to Court .. .. .	44	574
of application and opposition .. .. .	42	574
Horticultural industry, worker's trade mark not to apply to primary products of .. .. .	77	581
Identical trade marks may be registered if registered under State Act .. .. .	8 (4)	567
may be registered if in use at commencement of Act .. .. .	9 (5)	567
may be registered in case of honest concurrent user or special circumstances ..	28	571
may not be registered unless by order of Court .. .. .	25	571
rival claims to, may be referred to Court ..	27	571
Illegal design not to be used or registered as a trade mark ..	114	588
Immoral design not to be used or registered as a trade mark ..	114	588
Importation of goods, where worker's trade mark is falsely applied where Commonwealth Trade Mark is applied .. .. .	84	582
where forgery of registered trade mark is applied .. .. .	88, 90	583
where registered trade mark is falsely applied .. .. .	88, 90	583
Indictment, description of registered trade mark in .. ..	93	585
Industrial law, application of the Commonwealth Trade Mark in relation to an .. .. .	78	581
what deemed an .. .. .	78 (3)	581
Infant, declaration by an .. .. .	108	587
Infringement of trade mark—		
action for, not allowable unless registered .. .. .	52	576
certificate of validity of registration in case of action for ..	100	586
evidence of get up, &c., in action for .. .. .	53	576
what deemed to be .. .. .	53	576
Inspection of Register .. .. .	64	577
Intercolonial arrangements for protection of trade marks ..	116	589
International arrangements for protection of trade marks ..	115	588
Labour, fair conditions of, application of Commonwealth Trade Mark in relation to .. .. .	78	581
Law Officer, appeal to, from refusal, &c., to accept application ..	34	573
appeal to, from decision of Registrar at hearing ..	43	574
definition of .. .. .	4	565
powers of .. .. .	96	585
Living persons, names or representations of, only allowed in trade marks by consent .. .. .	19 (c), 26	569, 571
Lunatic, declaration by .. .. .	108	587
Memorandum relating to a trade mark, entry of, in Register ..	68	578
Name, entry of, in Register, does not affect right of owner of same name .. .. .	49 (2)	575
of living person, only allowed in trade mark by consent ..	19 (c), *26	569, 571
Notice of opposition. See Opposition.		
to registered proprietor of expiry of registration ..	55	576
Opposition, abandonment of, on non-compliance with order for security for costs .. .. .	46	575
address for service to be stated in notice of ..	39	574
appeal. See Appeal.		

Trade Marks Act 1905—continued.	Section.	Page.
Opposition, counter-statement in answer to notice of .. ..	41	574
duplicate of notice of, to be sent to applicant .. ..	40	574
duplicate of counter-statement in answer to, to be sent to opponent .. ..	41 (3)	574
hearing of .. ..	42	574
lodging of notice of .. ..	38	574
security for costs in case of, where opponent does not reside in Australia .. ..	46	575
time for lodging .. ..	38	574
Party, continuance of proceedings in case of death of .. ..	109	587
Period of continuance of registration of trade mark .. ..	48	575
Person, includes body corporate or firm and any association of persons, bodies corporate or firms .. ..	4	565
undertaking examination of goods, trade mark of .. ..	22	570
Post, service by .. ..	106	587
Proceedings, continuance of, in case of death of party .. ..	109	587
for infringement of trade mark not to be instituted unless mark registered .. ..	52	576
Prohibition of importation—		
goods bearing Commonwealth Trade Mark .. ..	84	582
goods bearing forged trade mark .. ..	90	583
goods to which registered trade mark is falsely applied .. ..	90	583
goods to which registered trade mark is applied without authority .. ..	90	583
Rectification of the Register—		
application to Court for .. ..	71	579
notice of application for, to be given to Registrar .. ..	71	579
powers of Court as to .. ..	71	579
Registrar may apply to Court for .. ..	71	579
Registrar to carry out orders for .. ..	73	579
See also Correction of Register.		
Register of Trade Marks—		
alterations of, by Registrar .. ..	68	578
certified copies of entries in .. ..	65, 66	577, 578
correction of. See Correction of Register.		
entry in, of particulars of registered trade marks .. ..	61	577
entry in, of disclaimers or memoranda relating to trade marks .. ..	68	578
entry in, of notifications of assignments and transmissions .. ..	61, 62	577
false entry in, penalty for making .. ..	67	578
inspection of .. ..	64	577
rectification of. See Rectification of the Register.		
removal of trade mark from, for non-payment of renewal fee, &c. .. ..	55	576
removal of trade mark from, for non-user .. ..	72	579
removal of worker's trade mark from .. ..	75 (2)	580
restoration of trade mark to, in case where removed for non-payment of renewal fee .. ..	56	576
to be kept at Trade Marks Office .. ..	61	577
trusts not to be entered in .. ..	63	577
Registered proprietor of trade mark, rights conferred on, by registration .. ..	49-51	575
Registrable trade mark, requisites of .. ..	15, 16	569
must not contain certain words and representations .. ..	18, 19	569
Registrar, alteration and correction of Register by .. ..	68	578
appointment of .. ..	11	568
definition of .. ..	4	565
Deputy, appointment of .. ..	11 (3)	568
exercise by, of discretionary powers .. ..	103	586
powers of, as to summoning witnesses, &c. .. ..	96	585
Registration, cesser of, under State Trade Marks Acts .. ..	7	566
of assignments and transmissions of registered trade marks .. ..	61, 62	577



<b>Trade Marks Act 1905—continued.</b>		Section.	Page.
Registration, right to, where trade mark registered under State Act		8	567
Registration of trade marks—			
appeal on refusal, &c., of. See Appeal.			
application for. See Application.			
associated trade marks. See Associated trade marks.			
cancellation or amendment of certificate of	.. ..	68	578
certificate of, issue of .. ..	.. ..	47	575
issue of new .. ..	.. ..	68	578
validity of .. ..	.. ..	100	586
date when made .. ..	.. ..	47	575
disclaimer in relation to. See Disclaimer.			
duration of .. ..	.. ..	48	575
effect of .. ..	.. ..	49, 50	575
after five years .. ..	.. ..	51	575
identical marks. See Identical trade marks.			
must be for particular goods or classes of goods .. ..	.. ..	23	570
opposition to. See Opposition.			
particulars of trade mark to be entered in Register .. ..	.. ..	61	577
period of .. ..	.. ..	48	575
renewal of. See Renewal of registration.			
rights conferred by .. ..	.. ..	49	575
rival claims to, reference of, to Court .. ..	.. ..	27	571
Regulations, power to make .. ..	.. ..	94	585
"this Act" includes .. ..	.. ..	4	565
Removal of trade mark from Register—			
by Registrar, in case of non-payment of renewal fee .. ..	.. ..	55-57	576
proceedings for, in case of non-user .. ..	.. ..	72	579
Registrar to carry out orders for .. ..	.. ..	73	579
Renewal of registration, may be obtained on application .. ..	.. ..	54	576
conditions precedent to .. ..	.. ..	55	576
Rights conferred by registration .. ..	.. ..	49-51	575
Royal Arms, trade mark must not contain representation of .. ..	.. ..	19	569
penalty for using, without authority .. ..	.. ..	113	588
Scandalous design not to be used or registered as a trade mark .. ..	.. ..	114	588
Seal of Trade Marks Office .. ..	.. ..	13	568
Selling goods to which forgery of registered trade mark applied .. ..	.. ..	87	583
registered trade mark falsely applied .. ..	.. ..	87	583
worker's trade mark falsely applied .. ..	.. ..	74	579
Series of trade marks, registration of certain trade marks as a .. ..	.. ..	31	572
marks registered as, deemed to be associated marks .. ..	.. ..	31 (2)	572
Service, address for .. ..	.. ..	107	587
by post, of applications, &c. .. ..	.. ..	106	587
See also Address for service.			
Similar marks. See Identical trade marks.			
Standardization mark, registration of, by permission of Minister .. ..	.. ..	22	570
State authority, undertaking examination of goods, trade mark of .. ..	.. ..	22	570
State Trade Marks Acts—			
continuance of application of, to trade mark registered under .. ..	.. ..	6 (a)	566
continuance of proceedings under .. ..	.. ..	6 (b)	566
continuance of rights to registration under .. ..	.. ..	6 (c)	566
duration of continuance of registration under .. ..	.. ..	7	566
rights of registration in case of trade marks registered under .. ..	.. ..	8	567
transfer of administration of, to Commonwealth .. ..	.. ..	14	568
Status of unrenewed trade mark .. ..	.. ..	57	576
Sub-Offices, establishment of. See Trade Marks Office.			
Time, extension of .. ..	.. ..	105	586
for completion of application .. ..	.. ..	37	573
for lodging notice of opposition .. ..	.. ..	38	574
for lodging counter-statement .. ..	.. ..	41	574
for renewal of registration .. ..	.. ..	55	576
for restoration of trade mark to Register .. ..	.. ..	56	576
period of, during which trade mark removed from Register .. ..	.. ..	57	576
deemed registered .. ..	.. ..	57	576
Trade marks, additional matter to essential particulars of .. ..	.. ..	17	569

Trade Marks Act 1905— <i>continued</i> .	Section.	Page.
Trade marks, additions or alterations to, by leave of Court ..	70	578
application of State Trade Marks Acts to ..	6, 7	566
apportionment of, in case of good-will passing to several successors .. ..	59	577
assignment of. See Assignment of registered trade marks.		
associated. See Associated trade marks.		
cesser of registration of, under State Trade Marks Acts .. ..	7	566
colour, effect of limitation as to .. ..	21	570
Commonwealth. See Commonwealth Trade Mark.		
description of registered, in pleadings .. ..	93	585
determinable with good-will .. ..	58	577
essential particulars of registrable .. ..	16-19	569
false application of, to goods .. ..	86-92	583-584
falsely representing to be registered .. ..	112	587
forgery of .. ..	86-92	583-584
identical. See Identical trade marks. .. ..		
infringement of, proceedings for, not to lie unless registered .. ..	52	576
infringement of, what deemed .. ..	53	576
in use at commencement of Act, right to registration of .. ..	9	567
intercolonial arrangements for protection of ..	116	589
international arrangements for protection of ..	115	588
must be registered for particular goods or classes of goods .. ..	23	570
Register of. See Register of Trade Marks.		
registered, definition of .. ..	4	565
registered under State Acts, right of registration under this Act .. ..	8	567
Registrar of. See Registrar.		
registration of. See Registration of trade marks.		
removal of, from Register. See Removal of trade mark from Register.		
requisites of registrable .. ..	15-19	569
scandalous, &c., designs, not to be used or registered as .. ..	114	588
standardization .. ..	22	570
user, effect of, as rendering distinctive .. ..	20	570
when deemed applied to goods .. ..	92	584
worker's. See Worker's Trade Mark.		
Trade Marks Office, establishment of .. ..	12	568
establishment of sub-office .. ..	12	568
seal of .. ..	13	568
Transmissions of trade marks—		
allowable only in connexion with good-will .. ..	58	577
allowable only as a whole in case of associated trade marks ..	60	577
notifications of, to Registrar .. ..	62	577
registration of .. ..	69	578
Trusts, not to be entered in Register .. ..	63	577
notice of, not receivable by Registrar .. ..	63	577
Unregistered trade mark—		
proceedings not to be instituted for infringement of, if registrable .. ..	52	576
right to registration of, if in use at commencement of Act ..	9	567
User, effect of, as rendering trade mark distinctive .. ..	20	570
effect of continuous, coupled with registration for five years	51	575
removal of trade mark from Register in case no <i>bonâ fide</i> ..	72	579
what may be accepted as .. ..	30	572
Viticultural industry, worker's trade mark not to apply to primary products of .. ..	77	581
Witness, Registrar and Law Officer may summon .. ..	96	585
penalty for disobedience by .. ..	97, 98	585

	Section.	Page.
<b>Trade Marks Act 1905—continued.</b>		
Worker, individual, may register worker's trade mark ..	75	580
Workers, association of, may register worker's trade mark ..	75	580
Worker's Trade Mark—		
assignment of, not allowed .. ..	75 (3)	580
association of workers may register .. ..	75	580
false application of, to goods, penalty for .. ..	74	579
individual worker may register .. ..	75	580
not applicable to certain primary productions .. ..	77	581
portions of Act not to apply to .. ..	75 (4)	580
registration of .. ..	75	580
removal of, from Register .. ..	75 (2)	580
requisites of .. ..	74	579
selling goods, &c., to which falsely applied .. ..	74	579
substantially identical marks not to be registered as ..	75 (5)	581
<b>Trust Funds Advances Act 1910.</b>		
Advance from the Trust Fund to revenue .. ..	2	487
Crediting of Advance .. ..	3	487
Repayment of Advance .. ..	4	487
<b>Trust Fund Advances Act 1910 (No. 2).</b>		
Advance from Trust Fund to revenue .. ..	2	488
Repayment of Advance to Trust Fund .. ..	3	488
Reserves not to be affected by Act .. ..	4	488
<b>Wireless Telegraphy Act 1905.</b>		
Act, not to apply to ships of King's Navy .. ..	3	895
Appliances. See Wireless telegraphy.		
Australia, definition of .. ..	2	895
Court of Summary Jurisdiction—		
proceedings for offences against Act may be instituted in ..	9 (1)	896
punishment that may be imposed by .. ..	9 (2)	896
Forfeiture of appliances used in contravention of Act .. ..	7	896
Licences, for stations for wireless telegraphy .. ..	5	895
Postmaster-General, exclusive privilege of, in relation to wireless telegraphy .. ..	4	895
Proceedings for offences .. ..	9	896
Regulations .. ..	10	896
Search-warrant for unlawful wireless telegraphy appliances ..	8	896
Ships arriving from beyond Australia, control of wireless telegraphy appliances on .. ..	6	896
Wireless telegraphy, appliances for, on over-sea ships while in Australia, subject to control of Postmaster-General .. ..	6	896
definition of .. ..	2	895
exclusive privilege of Postmaster-General as to .. ..	4	895
forfeiture of appliances unlawfully used for .. ..	7	896
licences to establish or use stations and appliances for .. ..	5	895
penalty for unlawfully establishing or using stations, &c., for .. ..	6	896
penalty for unlawfully using, on ships .. ..	6	896

